

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	ISSUE DATE	PATENT NO.	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
14/286,884	01/13/2015	8934445	176.0006-11000	2686

7590

MARTIN & FERRARO, LLP 1557 LAKE O'PINES STREET, NE HARTVILLE, OH 44632

22882

## ISSUE NOTIFICATION

The projected patent number and issue date are specified above.

12/23/2014

## **Determination of Patent Term Adjustment under 35 U.S.C. 154 (b)**

(application filed on or after May 29, 2000)

The Patent Term Adjustment is 0 day(s). Any patent to issue from the above-identified application will include an indication of the adjustment on the front page.

If a Continued Prosecution Application (CPA) was filed in the above-identified application, the filing date that determines Patent Term Adjustment is the filing date of the most recent CPA.

Applicant will be able to obtain more detailed information by accessing the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) WEB site (http://pair.uspto.gov).

Any questions regarding the Patent Term Extension or Adjustment determination should be directed to the Office of Patent Legal Administration at (571)-272-7702. Questions relating to issue and publication fee payments should be directed to the Application Assistance Unit (AAU) of the Office of Data Management (ODM) at (571)-272-4200.

APPLICANT(s) (Please see PAIR WEB site http://pair.uspto.gov for additional applicants):

Xiaodong Li, Bellevue, WA; Adaptix, Inc., Plano, TX, Assignee (with 37 CFR 1.172 Interest); Hui Liu, Clyde Hill, WA; Wenzhong Zhang, Bellevue, WA; Kemin Li, Bellevue, WA;

The United States represents the largest, most dynamic marketplace in the world and is an unparalleled location for business investment, innovation, and commercialization of new technologies. The USA offers tremendous resources and advantages for those who invest and manufacture goods here. Through SelectUSA, our nation works to encourage and facilitate business investment. To learn more about why the USA is the best country in the world to develop technology, manufacture products, and grow your business, visit <u>SelectUSA.gov</u>.

NEC, EXH. 1023, Page 1 of 90

Substitute for F	FORM PTO-1449		Attorney Docket No	ımber	Customer No	OMB 0651-0031
		176.0006-11000		22882		
INFORN	MATION DISCLOSURE STA IN AN APPLICATION	ATEMENT	Applicant Xiaodong Li et al.		<b>Application 1</b> 14/286,884	lumber
	(Use several sheets if necessary Sheet 1 of 2	()	Filing Date May 23, 2014	."		it Examiner F. Duong
***************************************		U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS	***************************************		
EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE NAME C		CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE
IPRs 3-4	6,215,827	4/2001	Balachandran et al.			
IPRs 1-4	6,567,374	5/2003	Bohnke et al.			
Lits. 38-41 and 43-46	6,801,513	10/2004	Gibbons et al.			
Lits. 38-41 and 43-46	6,801,775	10/2004	Gibbons et al.			***************************************
Lits. 38-41 and 43-46	7,720,468	5/2010	Hong et al.			
	8,797,970	8/2014	Xing et al.			
	8,891,414 11/2014 Li et al.		Li et al.			
	2014/0328276	11/2014 Xing et al.				
	F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS			
	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION (YES/NO)
JP Trial 9	JP 10-503893	4/1998	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Trial 9	JP 11-289578	10/1999	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
***************************************						
	***************************************	************************	Author, Title, Date, Pertin			
Lit. 34; IPR 2	Adaptix, Inc. v. BlackBerry LI with Exhibit A, Civil Action No.				and infringeme	ent Contentions,
Lit. 34; IPR 1	Adaptix, Inc. v. BlackBerry Lt with Exhibit B, Civil Action No	td. et al., Plain	tiff's Disclosure of Asser	ted Claims	and Infringeme	ent Contentions,
Lit. 42; IPR 4	Adaptix, Inc. v. Sony Mobile Infringement Contentions, wi	Communication	ons, Inc. et al., Plaintiff's	Disclosure		
Lit. 42; IPR 3	Adaptix, Inc. v. Sony Mobile Infringement Contentions, wi	Communication	ons, Inc. et al., Plaintiff's	Disclosure	of Asserted Cl	aims and
IPR 1 Blackberry Corporation v. Adaptix, Inc., Petition for <i>Inter Partes</i> Review of U.S. Patent No. 6,947,748, with Exhibits, IPR2014-01406, P.T.A.B., August 28, 2014, 1422 pgs.						
IPR 1	Blackberry Corporation v. Adregarding U.S. Patent No. 6,					.R. § 1.68
IPR 2	Blackberry Corporation v. Ad Exhibits, IPR2014-01408, P.	laptix, Inc., Pe	tition for <i>Inter Partes</i> Re			454,212, with
IPR 2	Blackberry Corporation v. Adregarding U.S. Patent No. 7,	laptix, Inc., De	claration of Zygmunt J.			.R. § 1.68
IPR 3	Sony Mobile Communication 6,947,748, with Exhibits, IPR	is (USA) Inc. v	. Adaptix, Inc., Petition t	or <i>Inter Par</i>	tes Review of	J.S. Patent No.

***************************************						
IPRs 3-4	Tokyo, Japan, IEEE Vehicular Technology Conference, September 1999, 6 pgs.					
JP Lit. 2	Shinmura, "Kojien," 5th Edition, Iwanami Publishing Co., LTD., Pages 1945 and 2355, November 11, 1998, 4 pgs.  Takamura et al., "Field Trial Results of a Band Hopping OFDM System," Sony Corporation, Shingawa-ku,					
IPRs 3-4	Excerpts from IEEE Communications Magazine, Vol. 38 No. 7, including "CDMA/HDR: A Bandwidth-Efficient High-Speed Wireless Data Service for Nomadic Users" by Paul Bender et al. and "Beyond 3G: Wideband Wireless Data Access Based on OFDM and Dynamic Packet Assignment" by Chuang and Sollenberger, July 2000, 22 pgs.					
IPRs 3-4	ETSI SMG meeting No. 24, Concept Group Beta, "OFDMA (Orthogonal Frequency Division Multiplex Access) System Description Performance Evaluation," Tdoc/SMG 896/97, Madrid, Spain, December 15th-19th 1997, 71 pgs.					
IPRs 1-2	ETSI ETS 300 744, "Digital Video Broadcasting (DVB); Framing structure, channel coding and modulation for digital Terrestrial television (DVB-T), March 1997, 48 pages.					
JP Lit. 15	Electronics Information Communication Society of Japan, "IEICE Dictionary of Electronics, Information and Communication Terms," Corona Publishing Co., LTD., Pages 132-133, July 9, 1999, 3 pgs.					
IPRs 3-4	Chuang and Sollenberger, "Spectrum Resource Allocation for Wireless Packet Access with Application to Advanced Cellular Internet Service," IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications, Vol. 16, No. 6, Pages 820-829, August 1998, 10 pgs.					
JP Trial 9	NEC v. Adaptix, Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2014-800156 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 5435681, Demand filed by NEC, September 12, 2014, 31 pgs.					
JP Lit. 15	Adaptix, Inc. v. Fujitsu, Japanese Litigation Case No. 29107 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 5606611, List of Prior Art/Non-Prior Art Documents cited in Plaintiff's (Adaptix) Complaint, November 4, 2014, 4 pgs.					
JP Lit. 15	Adaptix, Inc. v. Fujitsu, Japanese Litigation Case No. 29107 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 5606611, Plaintiff's (Adaptix) Complaint, November 4, 2014, 60 pgs.					
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, List of Prior Art/Non-Prior Art Documents cited in the Defendant's Invalidity Contention Brief, September 2, 2014, 2 pgs.					
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Defendant's (ZTE) Invalidity Contention Brief, September 2, 2014, 50 pgs.					
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Defendant's (Huawei) Invalidity Contention Brief, August 29, 2014, 11 pgs.					
IPR 4	Sony Mobile Communications (USA) Inc. v. Adaptix, Inc., Corrected Petition for <i>Inter Partes</i> Review of U.S. Patent No. 7,454,212, IPR2014-01525, P.T.A.B., October 3, 2014, 67 pgs.					
IPR 4	Sony Mobile Communications (USA) Inc. v. Adaptix, Inc., Declaration of Professor Robert Akl, D.Sc., IPR2014-01525, P.T.A.B., September 19, 2014, 100 pgs.					
IPR 4	Sony Mobile Communications (USA) Inc. v. Adaptix, Inc., Petition for <i>Inter Partes</i> Review of U.S. Patent No. 7,454,212, with Exhibits, IPR2014-01525, P.T.A.B., September 19, 2014, 1225 pgs.					
IPR 3	Sony Mobile Communications (USA) Inc. v. Adaptix, Inc., Corrected Petition for <i>Inter Partes</i> Review of U.S. Patent No. 6,947,748, with Corrected Exhibit 1009, IPR2014-01524, P.T.A.B., October 3, 2014, 173 pgs.					
IPR 3	Sony Mobile Communications (USA) Inc. v. Adaptix, Inc., Replacement Petition for <i>Inter Partes</i> Review of U.S. Patent No. 6,947,748, IPR2014-01524, P.T.A.B., September 19, 2014, 65 pgs.					
IPR 3	Sony Mobile Communications (USA) Inc. v. Adaptix, Inc., (Corrected Exhibit 1009), Declaration of Professor Robert Akl, D.Sc., IPR2014-01524, P.T.A.B., September 19, 2014, 107 pgs.					
IPR 3	Sony Mobile Communications (USA) Inc. v. Adaptix, Inc., Declaration of Professor Robert Akl, D.Sc., IPR2014-01524, P.T.A.B., September 19, 2014, 107 pgs.					

EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP § 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.		
14/286,884	05/23/2014 Xiaodong Li		176.0006-11000	2686		
22882 MARTIN & FE	7590 10/24/201 ERRARO, LLP	4	EXAMINER			
1557 LAKE O'I	PINES STREET, NE		DUONG, FRANK			
HARTVILLE, OH 44632			ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER		
			2474			
			MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE		
			10/24/2014	PAPER		

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

		Application No.	Applicant(s)
_		14/286,884	LI ET AL.
Respo	onse to Rule 312 Communication	Examiner	Art Unit
		FRANK DUONG	2474
	The MAILING DATE of this communication a	appears on the cover sheet w	vith the correspondence address –
	amendment filed on <u>16 October 2014</u> under 37 CF entered.	R 1.312 has been considered,	and has been:
a) 🖂 b) 🗖	entered as directed to matters of form not affectin	a the scope of the invention	
, — —			
c) 📙	Any amendment filed after the date the issue filed and and the required fee to withdraw the application	ee is paid must be accompanie	
d) 🔲	disapproved. See explanation below.		
e) 🔲	entered in part. See explanation below.		
		/FRANK DUONG/ Primary Examiner, A	Art Unit 2474

PATENT Attorney Docket No. 176.0006-11000 Customer No. 22882

## IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re Application of:	)	Confirmation No.: 2686
Xiaodong Li et al.	)	
Serial No.: 14/286,884	)	Group Art Unit: 2474
Filed: May 23, 2014	)	Examiner: Frank Duong
For: MULTI-CARRIER	)	Allowed: October 7, 2014
COMMUNICATIONS WITH	)	
ADAPTIVE CLUSTER	)	
CONFIGURATION AND	)	
SWITCHING	)	
	,	

MS ISSUE FEE Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Sir:

# **AMENDMENT AFTER ALLOWANCE**

Pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.312 and subject to the approval of the Commissioner, and without withdrawing the case from issue, kindly amend the subject application as follows:

Amendments to the Claims are reflected in the listing of claims which begins on page 2 of this paper.

Remarks begin on page 7 of this paper.

## IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re Application of:	)	Confirmation No.: 2686
Xiaodong Li et al.	)	
Serial No.: 14/286,884	)	Group Art Unit: 2474
Filed: May 23, 2014	)	Examiner: Frank Duong
For: MULTI-CARRIER	)	Allowed: October 7, 2014
COMMUNICATIONS WITH	)	
ADAPTIVE CLUSTER	)	
CONFIGURATION AND	)	
SWITCHING	)	
	,	

MS ISSUE FEE Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Sir:

# **AMENDMENT AFTER ALLOWANCE**

Pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.312 and subject to the approval of the Commissioner, and without withdrawing the case from issue, kindly amend the subject application as follows:

Amendments to the Claims are reflected in the listing of claims which begins on page 2 of this paper.

Remarks begin on page 7 of this paper.

## Amendments to the Claims:

This listing of claims will replace all prior versions, and listings, of claims in the application:

# **Listing of Claims:**

(currently amended) A method of allocating sets of subcarriers, each of the sets
of subcarriers including a plurality of subcarriers, by a base station which
communicates with a plurality of subscribers using an orthogonal frequencydivision <u>multiple</u> access (OFDMA) system, the method comprising:

allocating to a first subscriber a first set of subcarriers to be used for a first data transmission to the first subscriber, the allocated first set of subcarriers including a plurality of subcarriers at least one subcarrier of the plurality of subcarriers being disjoint in frequency from another subcarrier of the plurality of subcarriers to obtain frequency diversity; and

allocating to a second subscriber a second set of subcarriers to be used for a second data transmission to the second subscriber, the second data transmission to occur simultaneously with the first data transmission to the first subscriber using the allocated first set of subcarriers, the allocated second subcarriers including only consecutive subcarriers.

- (original) The method of claim 1, wherein the allocation of the first set of subcarriers is identified by a first identification provided from the base station to the first subscriber.
- (original) The method of claim 2, wherein the first identification includes a modulation and coding format to be used by the first subscriber for the first data transmission to the first subscriber.
- (original) The method of claim 1, wherein the allocation of the second set of subcarriers is identified by a second identification provided from the base station to the second subscriber.
- 5. (original) The method of claim 1, wherein the allocated first set of subcarriers includes two or more subcarriers spread farther apart than a coherence

- bandwidth of a respective channel.
- 6. (original) The method of claim 1, wherein the allocated first set of subcarriers is specified by a cluster index.
- 7. (original) The method of claim 1, wherein the first data transmission to the first subscriber includes channel coding across the plurality of subcarriers of the allocated first set of subcarriers.
- 8. (currently amended) A base station that communicates with a plurality of subscribers and allocates sets of subcarriers, each of the sets of subcarriers including a plurality of subcarriers, using an orthogonal frequency-division multiple access (OFDMA) system, the base station comprising:

a controller configured to:

allocate to a first subscriber a first set of subcarriers to be used for a first data transmission to a first subscriber, an allocated first set of subcarriers including a plurality of subcarriers at least one subcarrier of the plurality of subcarriers being disjoint in frequency from another subcarrier of the plurality of subcarriers to obtain frequency diversity; and

allocate to a second subscriber a second set of subcarriers to be used for a second data transmission to a second subscriber, the second data transmission to occur simultaneously with the first data transmission to the first subscriber using the allocated first set of subcarriers, an allocated second set of subcarriers including only consecutive subcarriers.

9. (original) The base station of claim 8, further comprising:

receive/transmit circuitry configured to:

provide the first subscriber with a first identification identifying the allocated first set of subcarriers.

- 10. (original) The base station of claim 9, wherein the first identification includes a modulation and coding format to be used by the first subscriber for the first data transmission to the first subscriber.
- 11 (original) The base station of claim 8, further comprising: receive/transmit circuitry configured to:

provide the second subscriber with a second identification identifying the allocated second set of subcarriers.

- 12. (original) The base station of claim 8, wherein the allocated first set of subcarriers includes two or more subcarriers spread farther apart than a coherence bandwidth of a respective channel.
- 13. (original) The base station of claim 8, wherein the allocated first set of subcarriers is specified by a cluster index.
- 14. (original) The base station of claim 8, wherein the first data transmission to the first subscriber includes channel coding across the plurality of subcarriers of the allocated first set of subcarriers.
- 15. (currently amended) A method of allocating a plurality of sets of subcarriers, each of which includes a plurality of subcarriers, from a base station to a plurality of subscribers using an orthogonal frequency-division <u>multiple</u> access (OFDMA) system, the method comprising:

allocating a first set of subcarriers to be used for a first data transmission by providing a first identification identifying the first set of subcarriers to be allocated to a first subscriber in each of a first time slot and a second time slot, at least one subcarrier of the first set of subcarriers allocated in the second time slot being different from all subcarriers belonging to the first set of subcarriers allocated in the first time slot, at least two subcarriers of the first set of subcarriers allocated in the first time slot being disjoint and at least two subcarriers of the first set of subcarriers allocated in the second time slot being disjoint; and

allocating a second subscriber a second set of subcarriers to be used for a second data transmission, the allocated second set of subcarriers including only consecutive subcarriers.

- 16. (original) The method of claim 15, wherein the second set of subcarriers is identified by a second identification provided from the base station to the second subscriber.
- 17. (original) The method of claim 15, wherein the allocated first set of subcarriers

- includes two or more subcarriers spread farther apart than a coherence bandwidth of a respective channel.
- 18. (original) The method of claim 15, wherein the first identification includes a modulation and coding format to be used by the first subscriber for the first data transmission to the first subscriber.
- 19. (original) The method of claim 15, wherein the allocated first set of subcarriers is specified by a cluster index.
- 20. (original) The method of claim 15, wherein the first data transmission to the first subscriber includes channel coding across the allocated first set of subcarriers.
- 21. (currently amended) A base station that allocates a plurality of sets of subcarriers, each of which includes a plurality of subcarriers, to a plurality of subscribers using an orthogonal frequency-division <u>multiple</u> access (OFDMA) system, the base station comprising:

a controller configured to:

allocate a first set of subcarriers to be used for a first data transmission by providing a first identification identifying the first set of subcarriers to be allocated to a first subscriber in each of a first time slot and a second time slot, at least one subcarrier of the first set of subcarriers allocated in the second time slot being different from all subcarriers belonging to the first set of subcarriers allocated in the first time slot, at least two subcarriers of the first set of subcarriers allocated in the first time slot being disjoint and at least two subcarriers of the first set of subcarriers allocated in the second time slot being disjoint; and allocate a second subscriber a second set of subcarriers to be used for a second data transmission, an allocated second set of subcarriers including only consecutive subcarriers.

- 22. (original) The base station of claim 21, which provides a second identification to the second subscriber for identifying the second set of subcarriers.
- 23. (original) The base station of claim 21, wherein an allocated first set of subcarriers includes two or more subcarriers spread farther apart than a

- coherence bandwidth of a respective channel.
- 24. (original) The base station of claim 21, wherein the first identification includes a modulation and coding format to be used by the first subscriber for the first data transmission to the first subscriber.
- 25. (original) The base station of claim 21, wherein an allocated first set of subcarriers is specified by a cluster index.
- 26. (original) The base station of claim 21, wherein the first data transmission to the first subscriber includes channel coding across an allocated first set of subcarriers.

## **REMARKS**

The above-identified application was allowed in the Notice of Allowance mailed October 7, 2014. The issue fee has not been paid.

Subsequent to the receipt of the Notice of Allowance, applicant noted a minor error by the omission of the word "multiple" in the phrase corresponding to the acronym "OFDMA" in independent claims 1, 8, 15, and 21. The requested amendment is submitted to correct this minor error in independent claims 1, 8, 15, and 21. In doing so, independent claims 1, 8, 15, and 21 have been amended to correctly recite "orthogonal frequency-division <u>multiple</u> access (OFDMA)," rather than "orthogonal frequency-division access (OFDMA)."

Each of the requested amendments is fully supported by the specification and drawings, will not require an additional search, and does not raise new issues.

Therefore, applicant respectfully requests that this Amendment be entered and the requested changes made.

To the extent any extension of time under 37 C.F.R. § 1.136 is required to obtain entry of this reply, such extension is hereby respectfully requested. If there are any fees due under 37 C.F.R. §§ 1.16 or 1.17 which are not enclosed herewith, including any fees required for an extension of time under 37 C.F.R. § 1.136, please charge such fees to our Deposit Account No. 50-1068.

Respectfully submitted,

MARTIN & FERRARO, LLP

Date: October 16, 2014 By: /Alfred Y. Chu/

Alfred Y. Chu Registration No. 62,317

1557 Lake O'Pines Street, NE

Hartville, Ohio 44632

Telephone: (330) 877-0700 Facsimile: (330) 877-2030

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450

## NOTICE OF ALLOWANCE AND FEE(S) DUE

MARTIN & FERRARO, LLP 1557 LAKE O'PINES STREET, NE HARTVILLE, OH 44632 EXAMINER
DUONG, FRANK

ART UNIT PAPER NUMBER
2474

DATE MAILED: 10/07/2014

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
14/286,884	05/23/2014	Xiaodong Li	176.0006-11000	2686

TITLE OF INVENTION: MULTI-CARRIER COMMUNICATIONS WITH ADAPTIVE CLUSTER CONFIGURATION AND SWITCHING

APPLN. TYPE	ENTITY STATUS	ISSUE FEE DUE	PUBLICATION FEE DUE	PREV. PAID ISSUE FEE	TOTAL FEE(S) DUE	DATE DUE
nonprovisional	UNDISCOUNTED	\$960	\$0	\$0	\$960	01/07/2015

THE APPLICATION IDENTIFIED ABOVE HAS BEEN EXAMINED AND IS ALLOWED FOR ISSUANCE AS A PATENT. PROSECUTION ON THE MERITS IS CLOSED. THIS NOTICE OF ALLOWANCE IS NOT A GRANT OF PATENT RIGHTS. THIS APPLICATION IS SUBJECT TO WITHDRAWAL FROM ISSUE AT THE INITIATIVE OF THE OFFICE OR UPON PETITION BY THE APPLICANT. SEE 37 CFR 1.313 AND MPEP 1308.

THE ISSUE FEE AND PUBLICATION FEE (IF REQUIRED) MUST BE PAID WITHIN <u>THREE MONTHS</u> FROM THE MAILING DATE OF THIS NOTICE OR THIS APPLICATION SHALL BE REGARDED AS ABANDONED. <u>THIS STATUTORY PERIOD CANNOT BE EXTENDED.</u> SEE 35 U.S.C. 151. THE ISSUE FEE DUE INDICATED ABOVE DOES NOT REFLECT A CREDIT FOR ANY PREVIOUSLY PAID ISSUE FEE IN THIS APPLICATION. IF AN ISSUE FEE HAS PREVIOUSLY BEEN PAID IN THIS APPLICATION (AS SHOWN ABOVE), THE RETURN OF PART B OF THIS FORM WILL BE CONSIDERED A REQUEST TO REAPPLY THE PREVIOUSLY PAID ISSUE FEE TOWARD THE ISSUE FEE NOW DUE.

#### HOW TO REPLY TO THIS NOTICE:

I. Review the ENTITY STATUS shown above. If the ENTITY STATUS is shown as SMALL or MICRO, verify whether entitlement to that entity status still applies.

If the ENTITY STATUS is the same as shown above, pay the TOTAL FEE(S) DUE shown above.

If the ENTITY STATUS is changed from that shown above, on PART B - FEE(S) TRANSMITTAL, complete section number 5 titled "Change in Entity Status (from status indicated above)".

For purposes of this notice, small entity fees are 1/2 the amount of undiscounted fees, and micro entity fees are 1/2 the amount of small entity fees

II. PART B - FEE(S) TRANSMITTAL, or its equivalent, must be completed and returned to the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) with your ISSUE FEE and PUBLICATION FEE (if required). If you are charging the fee(s) to your deposit account, section "4b" of Part B - Fee(s) Transmittal should be completed and an extra copy of the form should be submitted. If an equivalent of Part B is filed, a request to reapply a previously paid issue fee must be clearly made, and delays in processing may occur due to the difficulty in recognizing the paper as an equivalent of Part B.

III. All communications regarding this application must give the application number. Please direct all communications prior to issuance to Mail Stop ISSUE FEE unless advised to the contrary.

IMPORTANT REMINDER: Utility patents issuing on applications filed on or after Dec. 12, 1980 may require payment of maintenance fees. It is patentee's responsibility to ensure timely payment of maintenance fees when due.

#### PART B - FEE(S) TRANSMITTAL

## Complete and send this form, together with applicable fee(s), to: Mail Mail Stop ISSUE FEE

Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450

Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 or Fax (571)-273-2885

INSTRUCTIONS: This form should be used for transmitting the ISSUE FEE and PUBLICATION FEE (if required). Blocks 1 through 5 should be completed where appropriate. All further correspondence including the Patent, advance orders and notification of maintenance fees will be mailed to the current correspondence address as indicated unless corrected below or directed otherwise in Block 1, by (a) specifying a new correspondence address; and/or (b) indicating a separate "FEE ADDRESS" for maintenance fee notifications. Note: A certificate of mailing can only be used for domestic mailings of the Fee(s) Transmittal. This certificate cannot be used for any other accompanying papers. Each additional paper, such as an assignment or formal drawing, must have its own certificate of mailing or transmission. CURRENT CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS (Note: Use Block 1 for any change of address) Certificate of Mailing or Transmission
I hereby certify that this Fee(s) Transmittal is being deposited with the United States Postal Service with sufficient postage for first class mail in an envelope addressed to the Mail Stop ISSUE FEE address above, or being facsimile transmitted to the USPTO (571) 273-2885, on the date indicated below. 22882 7590 10/07/2014 MARTIN & FERRARO, LLP 1557 LAKE O'PINES STREET, NE HARTVILLE, OH 44632 (Depositor's name (Signature (Date APPLICATION NO. FILING DATE FIRST NAMED INVENTOR ATTORNEY DOCKET NO. CONFIRMATION NO. 14/286.884 05/23/2014 Xiaodong Li 176.0006-11000 2686 TITLE OF INVENTION: MULTI-CARRIER COMMUNICATIONS WITH ADAPTIVE CLUSTER CONFIGURATION AND SWITCHING PUBLICATION FEE DUE APPLN. TYPE **ENTITY STATUS** ISSUE FEE DUE PREV. PAID ISSUE FEE TOTAL FEE(S) DUE DATE DUE nonprovisional UNDISCOUNTED \$960 \$960 01/07/2015 **EXAMINER** ART UNIT CLASS-SUBCLASS DUONG, FRANK 2474 370-329000 1. Change of correspondence address or indication of "Fee Address" (37 CFR 1.363). 2. For printing on the patent front page, list (1) The names of up to 3 registered patent attorneys ☐ Change of correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address form PTO/SB/122) attached. or agents OR, alternatively, (2) The name of a single firm (having as a member a registered attorney or agent) and the names of up to 2 registered patent attorneys or agents. If no name is listed, no name will be printed. "Fee Address" indication (or "Fee Address" Indication form PTO/SB/47; Rev 03-02 or more recent) attached. Use of a Customer Number is required. 3. ASSIGNEE NAME AND RESIDENCE DATA TO BE PRINTED ON THE PATENT (print or type) PLEASE NOTE: Unless an assignee is identified below, no assignee data will appear on the patent. If an assignee is identified below, the document has been filed for recordation as set forth in 37 CFR 3.11. Completion of this form is NOT a substitute for filing an assignment. (B) RESIDENCE: (CITY and STATE OR COUNTRY) (A) NAME OF ASSIGNEE Please check the appropriate assignee category or categories (will not be printed on the patent): 🔲 Individual 📮 Corporation or other private group entity 🖵 Government 4a. The following fee(s) are submitted: 4b. Payment of Fee(s): (Please first reapply any previously paid issue fee shown above) ☐ Issue Fee A check is enclosed. ☐ Publication Fee (No small entity discount permitted) ☐ Payment by credit card. Form PTO-2038 is attached. The Director is hereby authorized to charge the required fee(s), any deficiency, or credits any Advance Order - # of Copies overpayment, to Deposit Account Number 5. Change in Entity Status (from status indicated above) NOTE: Absent a valid certification of Micro Entity Status (see forms PTO/SB/15A and 15B), issue fee payment in the micro entity amount will not be accepted at the risk of application abandonment. Applicant certifying micro entity status. See 37 CFR 1.29 Applicant asserting small entity status. See 37 CFR 1.27  $\underline{NOTE}$ : If the application was previously under micro entity status, checking this box will be taken to be a notification of loss of entitlement to micro entity status. ☐ Applicant changing to regular undiscounted fee status. NOTE: Checking this box will be taken to be a notification of loss of entitlement to small or micro entity status, as applicable. NOTE: This form must be signed in accordance with 37 CFR 1.31 and 1.33. See 37 CFR 1.4 for signature requirements and certifications. Authorized Signature \_ Date

NEC, EXH. 1023, Page 15 of 90

Typed or printed name \_

Registration No. \_



# UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS

P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

DATE MAILED: 10/07/2014

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.	
14/286,884	05/23/2014	Xiaodong Li	176.0006-11000	2686	
22882 75	90 10/07/2014		EXAM	INER	
MARTIN & FER			DUONG, FRANK		
1557 LAKE O'PIN HARTVILLE, OH			ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER	
HAKT VILLE, OH	44032			THE ENTYONIDES.	
			2474		

# Determination of Patent Term Adjustment under 35 U.S.C. 154 (b)

(Applications filed on or after May 29, 2000)

The Office has discontinued providing a Patent Term Adjustment (PTA) calculation with the Notice of Allowance.

Section 1(h)(2) of the AIA Technical Corrections Act amended 35 U.S.C. 154(b)(3)(B)(i) to eliminate the requirement that the Office provide a patent term adjustment determination with the notice of allowance. See Revisions to Patent Term Adjustment, 78 Fed. Reg. 19416, 19417 (Apr. 1, 2013). Therefore, the Office is no longer providing an initial patent term adjustment determination with the notice of allowance. The Office will continue to provide a patent term adjustment determination with the Issue Notification Letter that is mailed to applicant approximately three weeks prior to the issue date of the patent, and will include the patent term adjustment on the patent. Any request for reconsideration of the patent term adjustment determination (or reinstatement of patent term adjustment) should follow the process outlined in 37 CFR 1.705.

Any questions regarding the Patent Term Extension or Adjustment determination should be directed to the Office of Patent Legal Administration at (571)-272-7702. Questions relating to issue and publication fee payments should be directed to the Customer Service Center of the Office of Patent Publication at 1-(888)-786-0101 or (571)-272-4200.

#### OMB Clearance and PRA Burden Statement for PTOL-85 Part B

The Paperwork Reduction Act (PRA) of 1995 requires Federal agencies to obtain Office of Management and Budget approval before requesting most types of information from the public. When OMB approves an agency request to collect information from the public, OMB (i) provides a valid OMB Control Number and expiration date for the agency to display on the instrument that will be used to collect the information and (ii) requires the agency to inform the public about the OMB Control Number's legal significance in accordance with 5 CFR 1320.5(b).

The information collected by PTOL-85 Part B is required by 37 CFR 1.311. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450. Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

#### **Privacy Act Statement**

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

- 1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
- 2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
- 3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- 5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
- 9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation 17 of 90 NEC, EXH. 1023, Page 17 of 90

	Application No. 14/286,884	Applicant(s	i)
Notice of Allowability	Examiner FRANK DUONG	Art Unit 2474	AIA (First Inventor to File) Status No
The MAILING DATE of this communication appear All claims being allowable, PROSECUTION ON THE MERITS IS (wherewith (or previously mailed), a Notice of Allowance (PTOL-85) of NOTICE OF ALLOWABILITY IS NOT A GRANT OF PATENT RIGORY of the Office or upon petition by the applicant. See 37 CFR 1.313	OR REMAINS) CLOSED in this apport of the appropriate communication GHTS. This application is subject to	olication. If not will be mailed	t included in due course. <b>THIS</b>
<ol> <li>This communication is responsive to <u>communications dated of the communications of the communication of the communica</u></li></ol>			
<ol> <li>An election was made by the applicant in response to a restri requirement and election have been incorporated into this act</li> </ol>		าe interview or	ı; the restriction
<ol> <li>The allowed claim(s) is/are <u>1-26</u>. As a result of the allowed cl Highway program at a participating intellectual property office <u>http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init_events/pph/index.jsp</u> or sen</li> </ol>	e for the corresponding application.	For more infor	
4. Acknowledgment is made of a claim for foreign priority under	35 U.S.C. § 119(a)-(d) or (f).		
Certified copies:  a) All b) Some *c) None of the:  1. Certified copies of the priority documents have I  2. Certified copies of the priority documents have I  3. Copies of the certified copies of the priority documents have I  International Bureau (PCT Rule 17.2(a)).  * Certified copies not received:	been received in Application No		application from the
Applicant has THREE MONTHS FROM THE "MAILING DATE" o noted below. Failure to timely comply will result in ABANDONME THIS THREE-MONTH PERIOD IS NOT EXTENDABLE.		complying with	the requirements
5. CORRECTED DRAWINGS ( as "replacement sheets") must	be submitted.		
including changes required by the attached Examiner's Paper No./Mail Date			
Identifying indicia such as the application number (see 37 CFR 1.8 each sheet. Replacement sheet(s) should be labeled as such in the	34(c)) should be written on the drawin e header according to 37 CFR 1.121(c	igs in the front d).	(not the back) of
<ol> <li>DEPOSIT OF and/or INFORMATION about the deposit of Bloattached Examiner's comment regarding REQUIREMENT FOR</li> </ol>			the
Attachment(s)  1. ☐ Notice of References Cited (PTO-892)  2. ☑ Information Disclosure Statements (PTO/SB/08), Paper No./Mail Date  3. ☐ Examiner's Comment Regarding Requirement for Deposit of Biological Material  4. ☐ Interview Summary (PTO-413), Paper No./Mail Date	<ul><li>5. ☐ Examiner's Amendr</li><li>6. ☑ Examiner's Stateme</li><li>7. ☐ Other</li></ul>		
/FRANK DUONG/ Primary Examiner, Art Unit 2474			

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office PTOL-37 (Rev. 08-13)

The present application is being examined under the pre-AIA first to invent provisions.

### **DETAILED ACTION**

1. This Office Action is a response to communications dated 08/13/2014. Claims 1-26 are still pending in the application.

### Information Disclosure Statement

2. The information disclosure statement filed 08/13/2014 complies with the provisions of 37 CFR 1.97, 1.98 and MPEP § 609. It has been considered and placed in the application file.

## Terminal Disclaimer

3. The terminal disclaimer filed on 08/13/2014 disclaiming the terminal portion of any patent granted on this application which would extend beyond the expiration date of U.S. patent application 14/286,780 has been reviewed and is accepted. The terminal disclaimer has been recorded.

# Allowable Subject Matter

- 4. Claims 1-26 are allowed.
- 5. The following is an examiner's statement of reasons for allowance: The prior art of record, considered individually or in combination, appears to fail to fairly show or

Application/Control Number: 14/286,884 Page 3

Art Unit: 2474

suggest these novel and unobvious limitations in a manner as recited in the claims:

"allocating to a first subscriber a first set of subcarriers to be used for a first data

transmission to the first subscriber, the allocated first set of subcarriers including a

plurality of subcarriers at least one subcarrier of the plurality of subcarriers being disjoint

in frequency from another subcarrier of the plurality of subcarriers to obtain frequency

diversity; and allocating to a second subscriber a second set of subcarriers to be used

for a second data transmission to the second subscriber, the second data transmission

to occur simultaneously with the first data transmission to the first subscriber using the

allocated first set of subcarriers, the allocated second subcarriers including only

consecutive subcarriers."

Any comments considered necessary by applicant must be submitted no later than the payment of the issue fee and, to avoid processing delays, should preferably accompany the issue fee. Such submissions should be clearly labeled "Comments on Statement of Reasons for Allowance."

### Conclusion

6. Any inquiry concerning this communication or earlier communications from the examiner should be directed to FRANK DUONG whose telephone number is (571)272-3164. The examiner can normally be reached on 7:00AM-3:30PM, Monday-Friday.

If attempts to reach the examiner by telephone are unsuccessful, the examiner's supervisor, Michael Thier can be reached on 571-272-2832. The fax phone number for the organization where this application or proceeding is assigned is 571-273-8300.

Application/Control Number: 14/286,884 Page 4

Art Unit: 2474

Information regarding the status of an application may be obtained from the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Status information for published applications may be obtained from either Private PAIR or Public PAIR. Status information for unpublished applications is available through Private PAIR only. For more information about the PAIR system, see http://pair-direct.uspto.gov. Should you have questions on access to the Private PAIR system, contact the Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197 (toll-free). If you would like assistance from a USPTO Customer Service Representative or access to the automated information system, call 800-786-9199 (IN USA OR CANADA) or 571-272-1000.

/FRANK DUONG/ Primary Examiner, Art Unit 2474 September 30, 2014

Substitute for F	Substitute for FORM PTO-1449			Attorney Docket Nun 176.0006-11000	nber	Der Customer No. 22882		
INFORM	MATION DISCLOSURE ST IN AN APPLICATION	ATEMENT		Applicant Xiaodong Li et al.		<b>Application N</b> 14/286,884	lumber	
	(Use several sheets if necessar	y)		Filing Date		Group Art Un	nit Examiner	
	Sheet <u>1</u> of <u>1</u>			May 23, 2014 2474 F. Du			F. Duong	
***************************************		U.S. PATE	ENT	DOCUMENTS	**************	***************************************		
EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE		NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE	
	2014/0269396	9/2014	Li e	et al.				
	2014/0269572	9/2014	Li e	et al.				
	2014/0269609	9/2014	Lie	et al.				
			1					
							***************************************	
			1				***************************************	
		FOREIGN PA	ATEN	IT DOCUMENTS	***************************************	***************************************	<u> </u>	
	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE		COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION (YES/NO)	
				***************************************				
	OTHER DOCUME	NTS (Including	Auth	or, Title, Date, Pertine	ent Pages,	Etc.)	***************************************	
Lits. 24-28	5:13-cv-1776, -1777, -1778, Expert Report of Thomas Fit Plaintiff (Adaptix, Inc.), Non-	uja Regarding \	Valid	ity of U.S. Patent No:	s. 6,947,74	18 and 7,454,2	12 filed by	
Lits. 3, 5, and 11	6:12-cv-17, -20, -120, Expe 7,454,212 filed by Defendar 7, 2014, 500 pgs.	nts (AT&T Mob	ility L	.LC et al.), Non-Conf	idential Re	dacted Version	n, E.D. Tex., July	
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	6:12-cv-22, -122, -123, -369 U.S. Patent Nos. 6,870,808 Confidential Redacted by E	; 6,904,283; an ricsson ALU or	nd 7,1 n Aug	146,172 filed by Defe just, 12, 2014, E.D. T	ndants (Er ex., July 2	icsson Inc. et a 8, 2014, 886 p	al.), Non- ogs.	
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18								
***************************************		******************************	*******		************************		***************************************	
				~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~			~~~~~	
EXAMINER		DATE CONSI	DER	ED				
	ial if citation considered, whether id not considered. Include copy c					v line through cit	ation if not in	

# IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re Application of: Xiaodong Li et al.	)	Confirmation No.: 2686
Serial No.: 14/286,884 Filed: May 23, 2014 For: MULTI-CARRIER COMMUNICATIONS WITH ADAPTIVE CLUSTER CONFIGURATION AND SWITCHING	)	Group Art Unit: 2474 Examiner: Frank Duong
Mail Stop AMENDMENT Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450		

Sir:

# <u>REPLY</u>

In reply to the Office Action dated July 9, 2014, Applicant submits the following remarks:

Remarks begin on page 2 of this paper.

### REMARKS

In the Office Action, the Examiner (at page 3, line 17 to page 6, line 2) provisionally rejected claims 1-26 (including independent claims 1, 8, 15, and 21) under the judicially created doctrine of nonstatutory obviousness-type double patenting as being unpatentable over claims 1-22 of co-pending Application No. 14/286,780. Applicant is submitting concurrently with this Reply a Terminal Disclaimer of the terminal part of any patent granted in the present application which would extend beyond the expiration of Application No. 14/286,780. Applicant submits that the obviousness-type double patenting rejection has been overcome.

The Examiner (at page 6, line 3 to page 8, line 7 of the Office Action) rejected claims 1-26 (including independent claims 1, 8, 15, and 21) under the judicially created doctrine of nonstatutory obviousness-type double patenting as being unpatentable over claims 1-30 of U.S. Patent No. 8,767,702. Applicant is submitting concurrently with this Reply a Terminal Disclaimer of the terminal part of any patent granted in the present application which would extend beyond the expiration of U.S. Patent No. 8,767,702. Applicant submits that the obviousness-type double patenting rejection has been overcome.

Applicant submits that independent claims 1, 8, 15, and 21 are patentable and that dependent claims 2-7, 9-14, 16-20, and 23-26, dependent from independent claims 1, 8, 15, or 21, or claims dependent therefrom, are patentable at least due to their dependency from an allowable independent claim.

Therefore, it is requested that the Examiner reconsider the outstanding rejections in view of the preceding comments. Issuance of a timely Notice of Allowance of the claims is earnestly solicited.

Application No. 14/286,884 Reply dated August 13, 2014 Reply to Office Action of July 9, 2014

To the extent any extension of time under 37 C.F.R. § 1.136 is required to obtain entry of this reply, such extension is hereby respectfully requested. If there are any fees due under 37 C.F.R. §§ 1.16 or 1.17 which are not enclosed herewith, including any fees required for an extension of time under 37 C.F.R. § 1.136, please charge such fees to our Deposit Account No. 50-1068.

Respectfully submitted,

MARTIN & FERRARO, LLP

Date: August 13, 2014 By: /Alfred Y. Chu/

Alfred Y. Chu

Registration No. 62,317

1557 Lake O'Pines Street, NE Hartville, Ohio 44632

Telephone: (330) 877-0700 Facsimile: (330) 877-2030

-				***************************************		OMB 0651-0031	
Substitute for FORM PTO-1449			Attorney Docket N 176.0006-11000	176.0006-11000 228 Applicant Ap		Customer No. 22882 Application Number 14/286,884	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE CITATION IN AN APPLICATION		1 ' '					
(Use several sheets if necessary)		Filing Date		Group Art Ur	nit Examiner		
	Sheet 1 of 4		May 23, 2014		2474	F. Duong	
		U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE	
	6,009,087	12/1999	Uchida et al.				
	6,347,091	2/2002	Wallentin et al.				
	6,405,043	6/2002	Jensen et al.				
	6,560,209	5/2003	Alamouti et al.				
	6,952,454	10/2005	Jalali et al.				
	8,738,020	5/2014	Li et al.				
	8,743,729	6/2014	Li et al.				
	8,750,238	6/2014	Li et al.				
	8,760,992	6/2014	Xing et al.				
			***************************************				
		FOREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS	<u></u>	J	3	
	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION (YES/NO)	
* JP Lits. 4-5 and 7-8; JP Trial 8	DE 198 00 953 C1	7/1999	Germany			YES	
	EP 1 043 861 A1	10/2000	Europe			N/A	
JP Lit. 1	JP 10-145854 A	5/1998	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY	
	JP 10-247955	9/1998	Japan			YES	
JP Lit. 1	JP 11-196457 A	7/1999	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY	
* JP Lits. 1-2; JP Trials 3, 5, and 7	JP 11-504169 A	4/1999	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY	
* JP Lits. 1-2, 5, and 7-8; JP Trials 1 and 3-6	JP 11-508417	7/1999	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY	
* JP Lits. 7-8	JP 2000-49663	2/2000	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY	
JP Lit. 5	JP 2000-78062	3/2000	Japan			YES	
JP Lit. 5	JP 2000-216842 A	8/2000	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY	
	JP 2000-286822 A	10/2000	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY	
JP Lit. 5	JP 2000-341236 A	12/2000	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY	

INFORMATIO	N DISCLOSURE STATEM	ENT		Application	on No.: 14/286,884
	JP 2001-238269 A	8/2001	Japan		YES
* JP Lit. 1; JP Trial 7	JP 2003-530010	10/2003	Japan		ABSTRACT ONLY
* JP Lit. 1; JP Trial 3	JP 2013-55677 A	3/2013	Japan		ABSTRACT ONLY
* JP Lits. 1-3; JP Trials 1, 3, and 7	JP 3980478 B	8/2004	Japan		ABSTRACT ONLY
* JP Lits. 4- 12; JP Trial 8	JP 4201595 B	1/2005	Japan		ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 5	WO 96/00470 A1	1/1996	WIPO		ABSTRACT ONLY
* JP Lits. 1 and 4; JP Trials 7-8	WO 98/35463	8/1998	WIPO		N/A
***************************************					
	OTHER DOCUME	NTS (Including	Author, Title, Date, Perti	inent Pages, Etc.)	
* JP Lit. 1; JP Trial 7	* JP Lit. 1; Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese				
* JP Lit. 1; JP Trial 7	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 8 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated December 25, 2013, 7 pgs.				
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Plaintiff's (Adaptix) Response to Defendant's (Huawei) Invalidity Contention Brief, July 11, 2014, 13 pgs.				
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Defendant's (Huawei) Invalidity Contention Brief, July 11, 2014, 15 pgs.				
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, List of Non-Prior Art/Prior Art Documents cited in Defendant's (Huawei) Invalidity Contention Brief, July 11, 2014, 2 pgs.				
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Plaintiff's (Adaptix) Invalidity Contention Brief, July 18, 2014, 43 pgs.				
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, List of Supporting Documents cited in Plaintiff's (Adaptix) Invalidity Contention Brief, July 18, 2014, 2 pgs.				
JP Lit. 3	Adaptix Inc. v. Ericsson Japan, Japanese Litigation No. 1149 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 3980478 and 4213466, Defendant's (Ericsson) Request for Dismissal Alleging Plaintiff's Failure to Make Infringement and Invalidity Contentions, July 25, 2014, 35 pgs.				
Adaptix Inc. v. Ericsson Japan, Japanese Litigation No. 1149 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 3980478 and 4213466, List of Prior Art and Non-Prior Art Documents cited in Defendant's (Ericsson) Request for Dismissal, July 25, 2014, 2 pgs.					
JP Lit. 4	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 17915 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Defendant's (Huawei) Invalidity Contention Brief, May 30, 2014, 41 pgs.				
JP Lit. 4	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 17915 regarding corresponding Japanese P Lit. 4 Patent No. 4201595, List of Prior Art/Non-Prior Art Documents cited in Invalidity Contention Brief submitted by Defendant (Huawei), May 30, 2014, 2 pgs.				
JP Lit. 4	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 17915 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Plaintiff's (Adaptix) Rebuttal to Defendant's (Huawei) Invalidity Contention Brief , July 28, 2014, 23 pgs.				
JP Lit. 4	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 17915 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, List of Non-Prior Art Documents cited in Plaintiff's (Adaptix) Rebuttal and Infringement Contention Brief, July 28, 2014, 6 pgs.				
JP Lit. 5	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 19919 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Plaintiff's (Adaptix) Response to Defendant's (ZTE) Invalidity Contention Brief, May 30, 2014, 21 pgs.				

JP Lit. 5	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 19919 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Defendant's (ZTE) Invalidity Contention Brief, May 30, 2014, 88 pgs.
JP Lit. 5	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 19919 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, List of Prior Art/Non-Prior Art Documents cited in Invalidity Contention Brief submitted by Defendant (ZTE), May 30, 2014, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 5	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 19919 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Plaintiff's (Adaptix) Rebuttal to Defendant's (ZTE) Invalidity Contention Brief, July 31, 2014, 55 pgs.
JP Lit. 5	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 19919 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, List of Supporting Documents cited in Plaintiff's (Adaptix) Rebuttal and Infringement Contention Brief, July 31, 2014, 5 pgs.
JP Lit. 5	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 19919 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Defendant's (ZTE) Invalidity Contention Brief, July 31, 2014, 33 pgs.
JP Lit. 5	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 19919 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, List of Prior Art and Non-Prior Art Documents cited in Defendant's (ZTE) Rebuttal and Invalidity Contention Brief, July 31, 2014, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 7	Adaptix Inc. v. LG Electronics, Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 4201595 and 5119070, Defendant's (LG) Invalidity Contention Brief, June 30, 2014, 22 pgs.
JP Lit. 7	Adaptix Inc. v. LG Electronics, Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 4201595 and 5119070, List of Non-Prior Art/Prior Art Documents cited in Defendant's (LG) Invalidity Contention Brief, July 1, 2014, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 8	Adaptix Inc. v. LG Electronics, Japanese Litigation Case No. 10769 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 4201595 and 5119070, Defendant's (LG) Invalidity Contention Brief regarding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, July 4, 2014, 29 pgs.
JP Lit. 8	Adaptix Inc. v. LG Electronics, Japanese Litigation Case No. 10769 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 4201595 and 5119070, Defendant's (LG)'s Invalidity Contention Brief regarding Japanese Patent No. 5119070, July 4, 2014, 46 pgs.
JP Lit. 8	Adaptix Inc. v. LG Electronics, Japanese Litigation Case No. 10769 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 4201595 and 5119070, List of Non-Prior Art/Prior Art Documents cited in Defendant's Infringement and Invalidity Contention Briefs, July 4, 2014, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 11	Adaptix Inc. v. Apple Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 12198 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 4201595 and 5119070, Defendant's (Apple) Response to Plaintiff's (Adaptix) Complaint, June 17, 2014, 2 pgs.
JP Trial 1	ZTE Japan v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800082 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 3980478, Adaptix's Summary of Oral Proceedings, May 27, 2014, 26 pgs.
JP Trial 1	ZTE Japan v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800082 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 3980478, ZTE's Summary of Oral Proceedings, May 27, 2014, 37 pgs.
JP Trial 3	Huawei v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800141 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 3980478, Adaptix's Summary of Oral Proceedings, June 2, 2014, 14 pgs.
JP Trial 3	Huawei v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800141 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 3980478, Huawei's Summary of Oral Proceedings, June 2, 2014, 3 pgs.
JP Trial 3	Huawei v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800141 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 3980478, Huawei's Additional Summary of Oral Proceedings, June 10, 2014, 9 pgs.
JP Trial 3	Huawei v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800141 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 3980478, Summary of Hearing issued by Trial Examiner-in-Chief, June 18, 2014, 2 pgs.
JP Trial 4	Huawei v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800147 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, Favorable Trial Decision issued by Trial Examiner upholding patentability of Japanese Patent No. 4213466, June 17, 2014, 79 pgs (with partial translation).
JP Trial 5	ZTE Japan v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800235 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 3980478, ZTE's Response to Adaptix's Written Reply, May 30, 2014, 19 pgs.
JP Trial 5	ZTE Japan v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800235 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 3980478, Inquiry issued by Japanese Patent Office, June 16, 2014, 2 pgs.
JP Trial 6	ZTE Japan v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2014-800008 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Written Reply filed by Adaptix, May 26, 2014, 72 pgs.
JP Trial 7	Huawei v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2014-800074 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 3980478, Demand filed by Huawei, May 13, 2014, 65 pgs.
JP Trial 8	Huawei v. Adaptix, Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2014-800092 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Demand filed by Huawei, June 2, 2014, 42 pgs.
* JP Lits. 7-8	Chuang et al., "Wideband Wireless Data Access Based on OFDM and Dynamic Packet Assignment," IEEE 0-7803-5668-3/99, September 21, 1999, 5 pgs.

# INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

EXAMINER	DATE CONSIDERED	
JP Lit. 3	Shogakukan, "New Shogakukan Random House English-Japanese Dictionary," Pages 1000-1001 and 1737, January 10, 1999, 5 pgs.	
* JP Lits. 1 and 5-12; JP Trial 5	Hattori, "OFDM/OFDMA Textbook," Impress R&D, pages 78-85, September 21, 2008, 10 pgs.	
JP Lit. 2	Midorikawa, "Information Science Dictionary," Iwanami Shoten Publisher, Pages 472-473, May 25, 1990, 3 pgs.	
* JP Lits. 5 and 7-8; JP Trial 6	Keller, Thomas, et al., "Adaptive Multicarrier Modulation: A Convenient Framework for Time-Frequency Processing in Wireless Communications," IEEE Proceedings of the IEEE, Vol. 88, No.5, Pages 611-640, May 5, 2000, 30 pgs.	
JP Lit. 1	Kaiser, "MC-FDMA and MC-TDMA versus MC-CDMA and SS-MC-MA: Performance Evaluation for Fading Channels," Spread Spectrum Techniques and Applications, 1998. Proceedings, 1998 IEEE 5th Int'l Symposium on, 0-7803-4281-X, Pages 200-204, September 2, 1998, 7 pgs.	
JP Lit. 7	IEEE Standard Dictionary of Electrical and Electronics Terms, Sixth Edition, Pages 304-305, September 30, 1989, 3 pgs.	
JP Lit. 5	Hattori, "OFDM/OFDMA Textbook," Impress R&D, Pages 109-110 and 237-238, September 21, 2008, 5 pgs.	
JP Lit. 4; JP Trial 8	Hadad et al., "Initial OFDM/OFDMA PHY proposal for the 802.16.3 BWA," IEEE 802.16 Broadband Wireless Access Working Group, IEEE 802.16.3c-00/33, October 30, 2000, 20 pgs.	
JP Lit. 3	"Dictionary of Science and Engineering," 3rd Edition, IPC Inter Press Corporation, Page 1176, December 20, 1994, 3 pgs.	
* JP Lits. 1-2 and 5-12; JP Trial 3	Hattori et al., "All about 3G Evolution: LTE Mobile Broadband System Technology," Maruzen Corporation, Pages 318-329, December 25, 2009, 8 pgs.	

EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP § 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.

Application No.: 14/286,884

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE United States Patent and Trademark Office Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
14/286,884	05/23/2014	Xiaodong Li	176.0006-11000	2686
22882 MARTIN & FE	7590 07/09/201 ERRARO, LLP	4	EXAM	IINER
1557 LAKE O'PINES STREET, NE HARTVILLE, OH 44632			DUONG, FRANK	
HART VILLE,	OH 44032		ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
			2474	
			MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			07/09/2014	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

	<b>Application No.</b> 14/286,884	Applicant(s	Applicant(s) LI ET AL.	
Office Action Summary	Examiner FRANK DUONG	Art Unit 2474	AIA (First Inventor to File) Status No	
The MAILING DATE of this communication app Period for Reply	ears on the cover sheet with the	he corresponder	nce address	
A SHORTENED STATUTORY PERIOD FOR REPLY THIS COMMUNICATION.  - Extensions of time may be available under the provisions of 37 CFR 1.13 after SIX (6) MONTHS from the mailing date of this communication.  - If NO period for reply is specified above, the maximum statutory period w - Failure to reply within the set or extended period for reply will, by statute, Any reply received by the Office later than three months after the mailing earned patent term adjustment. See 37 CFR 1.704(b).	36(a). In no event, however, may a reply to will apply and will expire SIX (6) MONTHS cause the application to become ABAND	pe timely filed from the mailing date of ONED (35 U.S.C. § 13	of this communication. 33).	
Status				
1) Responsive to communication(s) filed on 05/23	<u>3/2014</u> .			
A declaration(s)/affidavit(s) under 37 CFR 1.1	<b>30(b)</b> was/were filed on	<u>.</u>		
2a) This action is <b>FINAL</b> . 2b) ☑ This	action is non-final.			
3) An election was made by the applicant in response	onse to a restriction requireme	ent set forth dur	ing the interview on	
; the restriction requirement and election	have been incorporated into	this action.		
4) Since this application is in condition for allowar	nce except for formal matters,	prosecution as	to the merits is	
closed in accordance with the practice under E	<i>x parte Quayle</i> , 1935 C.D. 11	, 453 O.G. 213.		
Disposition of Claims*				
5) Claim(s) 1-26 is/are pending in the application.  5a) Of the above claim(s) is/are withdray  6) Claim(s) is/are allowed.  7) Claim(s) 1-26 is/are rejected.  8) Claim(s) is/are objected to.  9) Claim(s) are subject to restriction and/or if any claims have been determined allowable, you may be eliparticipating intellectual property office for the corresponding aparticipating intellectual property office for the corresponding aparticipation is objected to by the Examine  10) The specification is objected to by the Examine  11) The drawing(s) filed on 05/23/2014 is/are: a) Applicant may not request that any objection to the objection of the correction of th	r election requirement.  gible to benefit from the Patent I oplication. For more information, an inquiry to PPHfeedback@usgr.  accepted or b) objected to drawing(s) be held in abeyance. ion is required if the drawing(s) is	please see oto.gov. To by the Examin See 37 CFR 1.85 s objected to. See	er. 5(a).	
a) All b) Some** c) None of the:  1. Certified copies of the priority document 2. Certified copies of the priority document 3. Copies of the certified copies of the prio application from the International Bureau ** See the attached detailed Office action for a list of the certified	s have been received in Appl rity documents have been red (PCT Rule 17.2(a)).			
Attachment(s)				
Notice of References Cited (PTO-892)	3) Interview Sumn Paper No(s)/Ma			
2) Information Disclosure Statement(s) (PTO/SB/08a and/or PTO/S Paper No/s)/Mail Date	SB/08b) 4) Other:	Date		

Art Unit: 2474

The present application is being examined under the pre-AIA first to invent provisions.

### **DETAILED ACTION**

1. This Office Action is a response to communications dated 05/23/2014. Claims 1-26 are pending in the application.

#### Information Disclosure Statement

2. The information disclosure statement filed 05/23/2014 complies with the provisions of 37 CFR 1.97, 1.98 and MPEP § 609. It has been considered and placed in the application file.

## Double Patenting

The nonstatutory double patenting rejection is based on a judicially created doctrine grounded in public policy (a policy reflected in the statute) so as to prevent the unjustified or improper timewise extension of the "right to exclude" granted by a patent and to prevent possible harassment by multiple assignees. A nonstatutory double patenting rejection is appropriate where the claims at issue are not identical, but at least one examined application claim is not patentably distinct from the reference claim(s) because the examined application claim is either anticipated by, or would have been obvious over, the reference claim(s). See, e.g., *In re Berg*, 140 F.3d 1428, 46 USPQ2d 1226 (Fed. Cir. 1998); *In re Goodman*, 11 F.3d 1046, 29 USPQ2d 2010 (Fed. Cir.

Application/Control Number: 14/286,884

Art Unit: 2474

1993); In re Longi, 759 F.2d 887, 225 USPQ 645 (Fed. Cir. 1985); In re Van Ornum, 686 F.2d 937, 214 USPQ 761 (CCPA 1982); In re Vogel, 422 F.2d 438, 164 USPQ 619 (CCPA 1970); and In re Thorington, 418 F.2d 528, 163 USPQ 644 (CCPA 1969).

A timely filed terminal disclaimer in compliance with 37 CFR 1.321(c) or 1.321(d) may be used to overcome an actual or provisional rejection based on a nonstatutory double patenting ground provided the reference application or patent either is shown to be commonly owned with this application, or claims an invention made as a result of activities undertaken within the scope of a joint research agreement. A terminal disclaimer must be signed in compliance with 37 CFR 1.321(b).

The USPTO internet Web site contains terminal disclaimer forms which may be used. Please visit http://www.uspto.gov/forms/. The filing date of the application will determine what form should be used. A web-based eTerminal Disclaimer may be filled out completely online using web-screens. An eTerminal Disclaimer that meets all requirements is auto-processed and approved immediately upon submission. For more information about eTerminal Disclaimers, refer to http://www.uspto.gov/patents/process/file/efs/guidance/eTD-info-I.jsp.

3. Claims 1-26 are provisionally rejected on the ground of nonstatutory double patenting as being unpatentable over claims 1-22 of copending Application No. 14/286,780. Although the claims at issue are not identical, they are not patentably distinct from each other because of the following rationales.

Instant Application Claim 1 Claims	'780 Application Claim 1 Claims
A method of allocating sets of subcarriers,	A method of allocating clusters, each of

Page 3

Art Unit: 2474

each of the sets of subcarriers including a plurality of subcarriers, by a base station which communicates with a plurality of subscribers using an orthogonal frequency-division access (OFDMA) system, the method comprising:

the clusters including a plurality of subcarriers, by a base station which communicates with a plurality of subscribers using an orthogonal frequency-division access (OFDMA) system in a cell, the method comprising:

allocating to a first subscriber a first set of subcarriers to be used for a first data transmission to the first subscriber, the allocated first set of subcarriers including a plurality of subcarriers at least one subcarrier of the plurality of subcarriers being disjoint in frequency from another subcarrier of the plurality of subcarriers to obtain frequency diversity; and

allocating to a first subscriber a diversity
cluster to be used for a first data
transmission to the first subscriber by
providing a first cluster identification, the
allocated diversity cluster including a
plurality of subcarriers at least one
subcarrier of the plurality of subcarriers
being disjoint from another subcarrier of
the plurality of subcarriers, the first cluster
identification determining intervals
between a plurality of disjoint subcarriers;
and

allocating to a second subscriber a second set of subcarriers to be used for a second data transmission to the second subscriber, the second data transmission

allocating to a second subscriber a

coherence cluster to be used for a second

data transmission to the second subscriber

by providing a second cluster

Application/Control Number: 14/286,884

Art Unit: 2474

884 Page 5

to occur simultaneously with the first data transmission to the first subscriber using the allocated first set of subcarriers, the allocated second subcarriers including only consecutive subcarriers.

identification, the second data transmission to occur simultaneously with the first data transmission to the first subscriber using the allocated diversity cluster, the allocated coherence cluster including only consecutive subcarriers.

Rationales: From the above claim comparison, one can see that claim 1 of the instant application claims variously the same limitations/steps as that of claim 1 of the '278 application. There are some mere differences between the claims in rewording and omitting certain limitations depicted in the italic, strikethrough words. Such difference is deemed obvious to those skilled in the art of claim drafting to seek a well-rounded protection for a disclosed invention. In addition, it has been held that the omission of an element and its function is an obvious expedient if the remaining elements perform the same function as before. *In re Karlson, 136 USPQ 184(CCPA)*. Also note *Ex Parte Rainu, 168 USPQ 375 (Bd. App. 1969)*; omission of a reference whose function is not needed would be an obvious variation.

Dependent claims 2-7 are deemed obvious over dependent claims 2-6 of the '278 application for the same rationales discussed above.

Group claims 8-14, 15-20 and 21-26 are deemed obvious over group claims 7-12, 13-17 and 18-22 of the '278 application for the same rationales discussed above.

Application/Control Number: 14/286,884

Art Unit: 2474

This is a provisional nonstatutory double patenting rejection because the patentably indistinct claims have not in fact been patented.

4. Claims 1-26 are rejected on the ground of nonstatutory double patenting as being unpatentable over claims 1-30 of U.S. Patent No. 8,767,702. Although the claims at issue are not identical, they are not patentably distinct from each other because of the following rationales.

Instant Application Claim 1 Claims	'702 Patent Claim 1 Claims
A method of allocating sets of subcarriers,	A method of allocating clusters, each of
each of the sets of subcarriers including a	the clusters comprising a plurality of
plurality of subcarriers, by a base station	subcarriers, by a base station which
which communicates with a plurality of	communicates with a plurality of
subscribers using an orthogonal	subscriber stations using multiple access
frequency-division access (OFDMA)	technology in a cell, the method
system, the method comprising:	comprising:
allocating to a first subscriber a first set of	allocating to a first subscriber station a
subcarriers to be used for a first data	diversity cluster to be used for a first data
transmission to the first subscriber, the	transmission to the first subscriber station
allocated first set of subcarriers including a	by providing a first cluster identification,
plurality of subcarriers at least one	the allocated diversity cluster including a
subcarrier of the plurality of subcarriers	plurality of disjoint subcarriers; and

Page 6

Application/Control Number: 14/286,884

being disjoint in frequency from another

Art Unit: 2474

Page 7

subcarrier of the plurality of subcarriers to obtain frequency diversity; and allocating to a second subscriber a second allocating to a second subscriber station a set of subcarriers to be used for a second coherence cluster to be used for a second data transmission to the second data transmission to the second subscriber subscriber, the second data transmission station by providing a second cluster to occur simultaneously with the first data identification, the second data transmission to the first subscriber using transmission to occur during the same the allocated first set of subcarriers, the time period as the first data transmission allocated second subcarriers including to the first subscriber station using the only consecutive subcarriers. allocated diversity cluster, the allocated coherence cluster including only consecutive subcarriers.

Rationales: From the above claim comparison, one can see that claim 1 of the instant application claims variously the same limitations/steps as that of claim 1 of the '702 patent. There are some mere differences between the claims in rewording and omitting certain limitations depicted in the italic, strikethrough words. Such difference is deemed obvious to those skilled in the art of claim drafting to seek a well-rounded protection for a disclosed invention. In addition, it has been held that the omission of an element and its function is an obvious expedient if the remaining elements perform the

Application/Control Number: 14/286,884 Page 8

Art Unit: 2474

same function as before. *In re Karlson, 136 USPQ 184(CCPA)*. Also note *Ex Parte Rainu, 168 USPQ 375 (Bd. App. 1969)*; omission of a reference whose function is not needed would be an obvious variation.

Dependent claims 2-7 are deemed obvious over dependent claims 2-20 of the '702 patent for the same rationales discussed above.

Group claims 8-14, 15-20 and 21-26 are deemed obvious over group claims 1-20 and 21-30 of the '702 patent for the same rationales discussed above.

#### Conclusion

5. The prior/related art made of record and not relied upon is considered pertinent to applicant's disclosure.

Li et al (US 8,743,717).

6. Any inquiry concerning this communication or earlier communications from the examiner should be directed to FRANK DUONG whose telephone number is (571)272-3164. The examiner can normally be reached on 7:00AM-3:30PM, Monday-Friday.

If attempts to reach the examiner by telephone are unsuccessful, the examiner's supervisor, Michael Thier can be reached on 571-272-2832. The fax phone number for the organization where this application or proceeding is assigned is 571-273-8300.

Application/Control Number: 14/286,884 Page 9

Art Unit: 2474

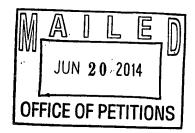
Information regarding the status of an application may be obtained from the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Status information for published applications may be obtained from either Private PAIR or Public PAIR. Status information for unpublished applications is available through Private PAIR only. For more information about the PAIR system, see http://pair-direct.uspto.gov. Should you have questions on access to the Private PAIR system, contact the Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197 (toll-free). If you would like assistance from a USPTO Customer Service Representative or access to the automated information system, call 800-786-9199 (IN USA OR CANADA) or 571-272-1000.

/FRANK DUONG/ Primary Examiner, Art Unit 2474 July 8, 2014



Commissioner for Patents United States Patent and Trademark Office P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450 www.uspto.gov

### MARTIN & FERRARO, LLP 1557 LAKE O'PINES STREET, NE HARTVILLE OH 44632



Doc Code: TRACK1.GRANT

	Priori	Granting Request for tized Examination ck I or After RCE)	Application No.: 14/286,884				
1.	THE RE	QUEST FILED <u>May 23, 2014</u> IS <u>C</u>	GRANTED.				
	The above- A. B.	original nonprovisiona	requirements for prioritized examination I application (Track I). g continued examination (RCE).				
2.	The abo accorded sp	ve-identified application will us becial status throughout its entire	ndergo prioritized examination. The application will be course of prosecution until one of the following occurs:				
	A.	filing a <b>petition for extension o</b>	f time to extend the time period for filing a reply;				
	B.	filing an amendment to amend	the application to contain more than four independent				
		claims, more than thirty total of	claims, or a multiple dependent claim;				
	C.	filing a request for continued e	xamination;				
	D.	filing a notice of appeal;	·				
	E.	filing a request for suspension of	action;				
	F.	mailing of a notice of allowance;	,				
	G.	mailing of a final Office action;	•				
	H.	completion of examination as de	fined in 37 CFR 41.102; or				
	l.	abandonment of the application.					
	Telephone inquiries with regard to this decision should be directed to <u>Michelle R. Eason</u> at (571) 272-4231. In his/her absence, calls may be directed to Brian W. Brown at (571) 272-5338.						
	/Michelle R (Signature)		Paralegal Specialist, Office of Petitions (Title)				

Doc Code: TRACK1.REQ

**Document Description: TrackOne Request** 

PTO/AIA/424 (03-14)

# CERTIFICATION AND REQUEST FOR PRIORITIZED EXAMINATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(e) (Page 1 of 1)

First Named Inventor:	Xiaodong Li	Nonprovisional Application Number (if known):	(Cont. of 13/801,846)
Title of	MULTI-CARRIER COMMUNICATIONS	WITH ADAPTIVE CLUSTER CONFIGU	JRATION AND SWITCHING

# APPLICANT HEREBY CERTIFIES THE FOLLOWING AND REQUESTS PRIORITIZED EXAMINATION FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION.

- 1. The processing fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17(i)(1), the prioritized examination fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17(c), and if not already paid, the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) have been filed with the request. The basic filing fee, search fee, and examination fee are filed with the request or have been already been paid. I understand that any required excess claims fees or application size fee must be paid for the application.
- 2. I understand that the application may not contain, or be amended to contain, more than four independent claims, more than thirty total claims, or any multiple dependent claims.
- 3. The applicable box is checked below:

#### I. Original Application (Track One) - Prioritized Examination under § 1.102(e)(1)

- i. (a) The application is an original nonprovisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a).
   This certification and request is being filed with the utility application via EFS-Web.
  - (b) The application is an original nonprovisional plant application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a). This certification and request is being filed with the plant application in paper.
- ii. An executed inventor's oath or declaration under 37 CFR 1.63 or 37 CFR 1.64 for each inventor, <u>or</u> the application data sheet meeting the conditions specified in 37 CFR 1.53(f)(3)(i) is filed with the application.

# II. Request for Continued Examination - Prioritized Examination under § 1.102(e)(2)

- i. A request for continued examination has been filed with, or prior to, this form.
- ii. If the application is a utility application, this certification and request is being filed via EFS-Web.
- iii. The application is an original nonprovisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a), or is a national stage entry under 35 U.S.C. 371.
- iv. This certification and request is being filed prior to the mailing of a first Office action responsive to the request for continued examination.
- v. No prior request for continued examination has been granted prioritized examination status under 37 CFR 1.102(e)(2).

Signature /Alfred Y. Chu/	<sub>Date</sub> May 23, 2014
Name (Print/Typed) Alfred Y. Chu	Practitioner Registration Number 62,317
Note: This form must be signed in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33. See 37 CFR 1.4(d) to Submit multiple forms if more than one signature is required.*	or signature requirements and certifications.
*Total of forms are submitted.	

#### **Privacy Act Statement**

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

- The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
- A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence
  to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of
  settlement negotiations.
- 3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
- 4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
- 5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
- 6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
- 7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
- 8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
- 9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

					1	OMB 0651-0031	
Substitute for FC	ORM PTO-1449	<b>Attorney Docket Nu</b> 176.0006-11000	Attorney Docket Number 176.0006-11000		Customer No. 22882		
INFORI	MATION DISCLOSURE C	Applicant	Applicant Appl		pplication Number		
in Ora	IN AN APPLICATION	Allon	Xiaodong Li et al.		(Cont. of 13/8		
	(Use several sheets if necessar	y)	Filing Date		Group Art Ur	nit Examiner	
	Sheet <u>1</u> of <u>48</u>		May 23, 2014		(2474)	(Frank Duong)	
		U.S. PATE	NT DOCUMENTS				
EXAMINER INITIAL	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	NAME	CLASS	SUBCLASS	FILING DATE IF APPROPRIATE	
Lits. 1, 4, 7-8, and 17-18	4,355,411	10/1982	Reudink et al.				
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	4,488,445	12/1984	Aske				
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	4,670,889	6/1987	Hewitt et al.				
	4,794,635	12/1988	Hess				
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	5,038,399	8/1991	Bruckert				
Lits. 17-18	5,048,059	9/1991	Dent				
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	5,200,957	4/1993	Dahlin				
ITC 1	5,212,831	5/1993	Chuang et al.				
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	5,239,676	8/1993	Strawczynski et al.				
ITC 1	5,260,967	11/1993	Schilling				
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30	5,267,261	11/1993	Blakeney, II et al.				
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8; ITC 1	5,280,630	1/1994	Wang				
Lits. 1-12, 21-28, and 30	5,282,222	1/1994	Fattouche et al.				
ITC 1	5,291,475	3/1994	Bruckert				
ITC 1	5,319,634	6/1994	Bartholomew				
	5,323,447	6/1994	Gillis et al.				
	5,327,576	7/1994	Uddenfeldt et al.				
ITC 1	5,345,599	9/1994	Paulraj et al.				
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	5,410,538	4/1995	Roche et al.				
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	5,437,054	7/1995	Rappaport et al.				
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30	5,444,697	8/1995	Leung et al.				
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	5,448,750	9/1995	Eriksson et al.				
Lits. 1-12, 21-28, and 30	5,471,647	11/1995	Gerlach et al.				
Lits. 1-12, 21-28, and 30; ITC 1	5,479,447	12/1995	Chow et al.				

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT		
	MOOLOGUEE OTATE	
	11 ~ (	- N/I I NI I

	N DISCLOSURE STATE	MENT		Application	No.: (Cont.	of 13/801,846)
Lits. 1-12, 17-18, 21-28, and 30	5,491,837	2/1996	Haartsen			
Lits. 4 and 7-8	5,492,837	8/1993	Naser-Kilahzadeh			
ITC 1	5,504,775	4/1996	Chouly et al.			
	5,504,783	4/1996	Tomisato et al.			
Lits. 7-8	5,507,008	4/1996	Kanai et al.			
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30; ITC 1	5,507,034	4/1996	Bodin et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	5,515,378	5/1996	Roy, III et al.			
Lits. 4, 7-8, and 17-18; ITC 1	5,546,090	8/1996	Roy, III et al.			
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	5,548,582	8/1996	Brajal et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8; ITC 1	5,555,268	9/1996	Fattouche et al.			
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30	5,577,022	11/1996	Padovani			
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	5,581,548	12/1996	Ugland et al.			
	5,586,148	12/1996	Furukawa et al.			
ITC 1	5,588,020	12/1996	Schilling			
	5,590,156	12/1996	Carney			
Lits. 4, 7-8, and 17-18; ITC 1	5,592,490	1/1997	Barratt et al.			
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30	5,598,417	1/1997	Crisler			
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30	5,623,484	4/1997	Muszynski			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	5,634,199	5/1997	Gerlach et al.			
Lits. 4, 7-8, and 17-18; ITC 1	5,642,353	6/1997	Roy, III et al.			
ITC 1	5,687,194	11/1997	Paneth et al.			
Lits. 4, 7-8, and 17-18; ITC 1	5,708,973	1/1998	Ritter			
Lits. 1-12, 17-18, 21-28, and 30; ITC 1; JP Lit. 1; JP Trial 3	5,726,978	3/1998	Frodigh et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, 7-8, and 17-18	5,732,353	3/1998	Haartsen			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8; ITC 1	5,734,967	3/1998	Kotzin et al.			
Lits. 1-12, 21-28, and 30	5,764,699	6/1998	Needham et al.			

1141 0141014	DIOOLOGOTIL OTATLIN			7 (PPIICATIOI	1140 (Oont.	01 10/00 1,040/
ITC 1	5,774,808	6/1998	Sarkioja et al.			
	5,784,363	7/1998	Engstrom et al.			
	5,793,759	8/1998	Rakib et al.			
	5,796,722	8/1998	Kotzin et al.			
ITC 1	5,799,000	8/1998	Hoole			
Lits. 4, 7-8, and 17-18	5,819,168	10/1998	Golden et al.			
ITC 1	5,822,372	10/1998	Emami			
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	5,828,658	10/1998	Ottersten et al.			
	5,838,673	11/1998	Mordechai			
	5,839,074	11/1998	Plehn et al.			
ITC 1	5,848,358	12/1998	Forssen et al.			
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	5,854,981	12/1998	Wallstedt et al.			
	5,862,487	1/1999	Fuji et al.			
Lits. 1-12, 21-28, and 30; ITC 1	5,867,478	2/1999	Baum et al.			
Lits. 1-12, 21-28, and 30	5,884,145	3/1999	Haartsen			
Lits. 1, 4, 7-8, and 17-18; ITC 1	5,886,988	3/1999	Yun et al.			
ITC 1	5,887,245	3/1999	Lindroth et al.			
	5,887,263	3/1999	Ishii			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8; ITC 1	5,909,436	6/1999	Engstrom et al.			
Lits. 7-8	5,912,876	6/1999	H'Mimy			
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30	5,912,931	6/1999	Matsumoto			
Lits. 1-12, 17-18, 21-28, and 30; ITC 1	5,914,933	6/1999	Cimini et al.			
ITC 1	5,914,946	6/1999	Avidor et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, 7-8, 15, 17-18, and 23-28; ITC 1	5,933,421	8/1999	Alamouti et al.			
ITC 1	5,943,375	8/1999	Veintimilla			
Lits. 1-12, 17-18, 21-28, and 30; ITC 1	5,956,642	9/1999	Larsson et al.			
Lits. 7-8	5,966,644	10/1999	Suzuki			
ITC 1	5,973,642	10/1999	Li et al.			
Lits. 4 and 7-8	5,982,327	11/1999	Vook et al.			
	5,982,760	11/1999	Chen			
	5,991,273	11/1999	Abu-Dayya et al.			
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	5,991,331	11/1999	Chennakeshu et al.			
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	6,005,876	12/1999	Cimini, Jr. et al.			

INFORMATION	N DISCLOSURE STATEM	IENT		Application	n No.: (Cont.	of 13/801,846)
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15,	6,006,075	12/1999	Smith et al.			

INFORMATION	DISCLOSURE STATE	/III I		Application	n No (Con	it. of 13/801,846)
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	6,006,075	12/1999	Smith et al.			
Lits. 1-12, 17-18, 21-28, and 30	6,009,332	12/1999	Haartsen			
ITC 1	6,009,553	12/1999	Martinez et al.			
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30	6,016,311	1/2000	Gilbert			
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	6,018,528	1/2000	Gitlin et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, 7-8, and 17-18	6,023,622	2/2000	Plaschke et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8; ITC 1	6,026,123	2/2000	Williams			
ITC 1	6,037,898	3/2000	Parish et al.			
Lits. 1-12, 17-18, 21-28, and 30	6,038,450	3/2000	Brink et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18; ITC 1	6,041,237	3/2000	Farsakh			
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	6,044,067	3/2000	Suzuki			
Lits 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28 and 30	6,047,189	4/2000	Yun et al.			
Lits. 1-12, 17-18, 21-28, and 30; ITC 1	6,052,594	4/2000	Chuang et al.			
ITC 1	6,061,568	5/2000	Dent			
ITC 1	6,064,339	5/2000	Wax et al.			
ITC 1	6,064,692	5/2000	Chow			
ITC 1	6,064,694	5/2000	Clark et al.			
Lits. 1-12, 17-18, 21-28, and 30; ITC 1	6,067,290	5/2000	Paulraj et al.			
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30	6,081,536	6/2000	Gorsuch			
ITC 1	6,085,114	7/2000	Gibbons			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	6,091,717	7/2000	Honkasalo et al.			
	6,091,955	7/2000	Aalto et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8; ITC 1	6,108,374	8/2000	Balachandran et al.			
ITC 1	6,108,565	8/2000	Scherzer			
ITC 1	6,111,919	8/2000	Yonge, III			
	6,115,614	9/2000	Furukawa			
	6,119,011	9/2000	Borst et al.			
ITC 1	6,122,260	9/2000	Liu et al.			
Lits. 7-8; ITC 1	6,128,276	10/2000	Agee			
ITC 1	6,131,016	10/2000	Greenstein et al.			

INFORMATION	DISCLOSURE STATE	MENT		Application No.: (Cont. of 13/801,846)
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8; ITC 1	6,141,565	10/2000	Feuerstein et al.	
ITC 1	6,141,567	10/2000	Youssefmir et al.	
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	6,144,652	11/2000	Avidor et al.	
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	6,144,654	11/2000	Ibanez-Meier et al.	
	6,144,696	11/2000	Shively et al.	
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	6,144,711	11/2000	Raleigh et al.	
ITC 1	6,154,661	11/2000	Goldburg	
Lits. 7-8	6,160,791	12/2000	Bohnke	
Lits. 2, 3, 5-12, 17-18, 21-28, and 30	6,175,550	1/2001	van Nee	
Lits. 1, 4, 7-8, and 17-18; ITC 1	6,192,026	2/2001	Pollack et al.	
	6,198,928	3/2001	Keurulainen et al.	
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	6,208,663	3/2001	Schramm et al.	
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	6,212,242	4/2001	Smith et al.	
	6,212,388	4/2001	Seo	
	6,215,815	4/2001	Chen et al.	
ITC 1	6,226,320	5/2001	Hakkinen et al.	
	6,246,713	6/2001	Mattisson	
	6,246,881	6/2001	Parantainen et al.	
	6,253,063	6/2001	Cudak et al.	
	6,253,094	6/2001	Schmutz	
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	6,259,686	7/2001	Blanc et al.	
	6,276,297	8/2001	van den Berg et al.	
	6,281,840	8/2001	Miyoshi et al.	
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8; ITC 1	6,282,185	8/2001	Hakkinen et al.	
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8; ITC 1	6,298,092	10/2001	Heath, Jr. et al.	
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	6,304,593	10/2001	Alouini et al.	
Lits. 7-8; ITC 1	6,307,851	10/2001	Jung et al.	
	6,314,082	11/2001	Malmgren	
ITC 1	6,327,314	12/2001	Cimini, Jr. et al.	
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8; ITC 1	6,327,472	12/2001	Westroos et al.	
	6,330,429	12/2001	He	
ITC 1	6,330,460	12/2001	Wong et al.	
	6,334,047	12/2001	Andersson et al.	
Lits. 1-12, 21-28 and 30; ITC 1	6,351,499	2/2002	Paulraj et al.	

ITC 1

INFORMATION	I DISCLOSURE STATE	MENT		Application No.: (Cont. of 13/801,846)
Lits. 1-12, 21-28, and 30	6,351,643	2/2002	Haartsen	
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30	6,359,867	3/2002	Vehmas	
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	6,359,923	3/2002	Agee et al.	
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8; ITC 1	6,366,195	4/2002	Harel et al.	
ITC 1	6,377,631	4/2002	Raleigh	
ITC 1	6,377,632	4/2002	Paulraj et al.	
Lits. 1-12, 17-18, and 30; ITC 1	6,377,636	4/2002	Paulraj et al.	
	6,388,999	5/2002	Gorsuch et al.	
	6,400,679	6/2002	Suzuki	
Lits. 1-12, 17-18, 21-28, and 30	6,400,699	6/2002	Airy et al.	
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	6,404,783	6/2002	Cimini, Jr. et al.	
	6,405,044	6/2002	Smith et al.	
Lits. 1-12, 17-18, 21-28, and 30	6,405,048	6/2002	Haartsen	
	6,411,186	6/2002	Lilleberg et al.	
	6,415,153	7/2002	Liew	
	6,424,836	7/2002	Gil et al.	
	6,430,148	8/2002	Ring	
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30	6,434,392	8/2002	Posti	
	6,442,130	8/2002	Jones et al.	
	6,445,916	9/2002	Rahman	
ITC 1	6,449,246	9/2002	Barton et al.	
ITC 1	6,452,981	9/2002	Raleigh et al.	
Lits. 1-12, 17-18, 21-28, and 30	6,463,096	10/2002	Raleigh et al.	
ITC 1	6,463,295	10/2002	Yun	
	6,463,296	10/2002	Esmailzadeh et al.	

Lits. 7-8 and

17-18; ITC 1 Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8; ITC 1

Lits. 1, 4, and

Lits. 1, 4, and

ITC 1

7-8

7-8

6,470,044

6,473,418

6,473,467

6,477,158

6,487,253

6,493,331

6,496,490

6,501,785

Kowalski

Take

Laroia et al.

Wallace et al.

Jones, IV et al.

Walton et al.

Chang et al.

Andrews et al.

10/2002

10/2002

10/2002

11/2002

11/2002

12/2002

12/2002

12/2002

INFORMATION L	ISCLOSURE STATE	IVICIN I		Application	<u> </u>	ont. of 13/801,846)
ITC 1	6,512,737	1/2003	Agee			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	6,526,281	2/2003	Gorsuch et al.			
	6,529,488	3/2003	Urs et al.			
	6,535,501	3/2003	Bohnke			
	6,539,233	3/2003	Taketsugu et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8; ITC 1	6,545,997	4/2003	Bohnke et al.			
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	6,546,249	4/2003	lmai et al.			
	6,553,001	4/2003	Indira			
	6,553,011	4/2003	Yan et al.			
	6,553,234	4/2003	Florea			
ITC 1	6,556,557	4/2003	Cimini Jr. et al.			
ITC 1	6,563,786	5/2003	Van Nee			
	6,567,383	5/2003	Bohnke et al.			
Lits. 1-12, 21-28 and 30	6,567,387	5/2003	Dulin et al.			
	6,574,476	6/2003	Williams			
	6,584,330	6/2003	Ruuska			
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30	6,587,696	7/2003	Ма			
	6,600,772	7/2003	Zeira et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	6,600,776	7/2003	Alamouti et al.			
	6,600,934	7/2003	Yun et al.			
	6,606,296	8/2003	Kokkonen			
	6,608,863	8/2003	Onizawa et al.			
	6,609,039	8/2003	Schoen			
	6,611,506	8/2003	Huang et al.			
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	6,615,024	9/2003	Boros et al.			
	6,633,614	10/2003	Barton et al.			
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30	6,647,078	11/2003	Thomas			
ITC 1	6,647,271	11/2003	Doi			
	6,654,431	11/2003	Barton et al.			
	6,654,612	11/2003	Avidor et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8; ITC 1	6,657,949	12/2003	Jones, IV et al.			
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	6,674,732	1/2004	Boehnke et al.			
	6,681,256	1/2004	Kuntze et al.			
	6,690,944	2/2004	Lee et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	6,693,884	2/2004	Gutowski			
Lits. 1-12, 17-18, 21-28, and 30	6,694,147	2/2004	Viswanath et al.			

	DISCLUSURE STATEM	<u> </u>		* tppiloation	1110 (0011	01 13/001,046)
	6,699,784	3/2004	Xia et al.			
Lits. 1-12, 21-28, and 30	6,701,129	3/2004	Hashem et al.			
Lits. 7-8	6,711,416	10/2000	Zhang			
Lit. 1	6,721,159	4/2004	Takashige et al.			
Lits. 2, 3, 5-12, 17-18, 21-28, and 30	6,721,569	4/2004	Hashem et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	6,726,297	4/2004	Uesugi et al.			
	6,726,978	4/2004	Sehr			
Lits. 4, 7-8, and 17-18	6,741,861	5/2004	Bender et al.			
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30	6,748,222	6/2004	Hashem et al.			
	6,751,193	6/2004	Kudrimoti et al.			
Lits. 7-8	6,751,261	6/2004	Olsson et al.			
	6,751,444	6/2004	Meiyappan			
Lits. 4, 7-8, and 17-18	6,751,480	6/2004	Kogiantis et al.			
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	6,757,265	6/2004	Sebastian et al.			
Lits. 1-12, 21-28, and 30	6,760,882	7/2004	Gesbert et al.			
Lits. 23-28	6,775,320	8/2004	Tzannes et al.			
	6,781,974	8/2004	Tsumura			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	6,782,037	8/2004	Krishnamoorthy et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	6,788,349	9/2004	Wu et al.			
	6,795,392	9/2004	Li et al.			
Lits. 2, 3, 5-12, 17-18, 21-28, and 30; ITC 1	6,795,424	9/2004	Kapoor et al.			
Lits. 7-8	6,816,452	11/2004	Maehata et al.			
	6,826,240	11/2004	Thomas et al.			
	6,834,045	12/2004	Lappetelainen et al.			
	6,850,506	2/2005	Holtzman et al.			
Lits. 1-12, 21-28, and 30	6,862,272	3/2005	Dulin et al.			
	6,868,277	3/2005	Cerwall et al.			
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	6,870,808	3/2005	Liu et al.			
	6,870,826	3/2005	Ishizu			
	6,873,612	3/2005	Steer et al.			
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	6,882,619	4/2005	Gerakoulis			
ITC 1	6,888,899	5/2005	Raleigh et al.			
ITC 1	6,891,792	5/2005	Cimini, Jr. et al.			
	6,892,059	5/2005	Kim et al.			
	6,904,030	6/2005	Lee et al.			

INFORMAT	TON DISCLO	OSURE STATEMENT	
	TON DISCLE	JOUINE OF A LEMENT	

INFORMATION	I DISCLOSURE STATEM	MENT		Application	n No.: (Cont.	of 13/801,846)
Lits. 3-5, 7-8, 11, 15, 17-18, and 23-28	6,904,283	6/2005	Li et al.			
Lits. 2, 3, and 5-12	6,904,284	6/2005	Saito, et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	6,907,244	6/2005	Santhoff et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	6,920,122	7/2005	Hanaoka et al.			
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	6,922,388	7/2005	Laroia et al.			
Lits. 1-12, 17-18, 21-28, and 30; ITC 1	6,922,445	7/2005	Sampath et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	6,928,120	8/2005	Zhang			
Lits. 23-28	6,937,557	8/2005	Sudo			
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	6,937,665	8/2005	Vandenameele			
Lits. 1, 4, 7-8, and 17-18	6,944,120	9/2005	Wu et al.			
Lits. 3-5, 7-8, 11, 15, 17-18, and 23-28; JP Lit. 6	6,947,748	9/2005	Li et al.			
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30	6,961,364	11/2005	Laroia et al.			
	6,975,603	12/2005	Dicker et al.			
	6,975,611	12/2005	Balachandran et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	6,985,432	1/2006	Hadad et al.			
	6,985,434	1/2006	Wu et al.			
	6,996,056	2/2006	Chheda et al.			
Lits. 1, 4, 7-8, and 17-18	6,996,075	2/2006	Santhoff et al.			
	6,996,100	2/2006	Haartsen			
Lits. 7-8	7,010,048	3/2006	Shattil et al.			
Lits. 4 and 7-8	7,020,072	3/2006	Li et al.			
Lits. 4 and 7-8	7,031,753	4/2006	Hashem			
	7,047,011	5/2006	Wikman et al.			
	7,051,268	5/2006	Sindhushayana et al.			
	7,058,146	6/2006	Paulraj et al.			
	7,062,246	6/2006	Owen			
	7,062,295	6/2006	Yoshii et al.			
1 6.12.15	7,068,628	6/2006	Li et al.			
Lits. 2-12, 15, 17-18, 21-28, and 30; ITC 1	7,072,315	7/2006	Liu et al.			
Lits. 1-12, 21-28, and 30	7,095,719	8/2006	Wilhelmsson et al.			
	7,099,413	8/2006	Chuang et al.			
	7,116,944	10/2006	Das et al.			

INFORMATION	N DISCLOSURE STATEM	ENT
Lite 1 1 and		

SCLOSURE STATE	MENT		Applicatio	n No.: (Cont.	of 13/801,846)
7,133,352	11/2006	Hadad			
7,133,380	11/2006	Winters et al.			
7,135,358	11/2006	Sugino et al.			
7,139,592	11/2006	Leifer et al.			
7,145,971	12/2006	Raleigh et al.			
7,146,172	12/2006	Li et al.			
7,180,877	2/2007	Benveniste			
7,203,191	4/2007	Garcia-Luna-Aceves et al.			
7,203,249	4/2007	Raleigh et al.			
7,209,745	4/2007	Sebastian et al.			
7,224,741	5/2007	Hadad			
7,230,908	6/2007	Vanderaar et al.			
7,269,389	9/2007	Petrus et al.			
7,310,522	12/2007	Geile			
7,355,962	4/2008	Li et al.			
7,366,253	4/2008	Kim et al.			
7,373,151	5/2008	Ahmed			
7,376,172	5/2008	Laroia et al.			
7,379,506	5/2008	Boariu et al.			
7,379,742	5/2008	Li et al.			
7,450,604	11/2008	Gardner et al.			
7,454,212	11/2008	Li et al.			
7,489,934	2/2009	Li et al.			
7,509,138	3/2009	Shin et al.			
7,555,060	6/2009	Raleigh et al.			
7,573,850	8/2009	Li et al.			
7,573,851	8/2009	Xing et al.			
7,590,095	9/2009	Chen et al.			
7,650,152	1/2010	Li et al.			
7,664,188	2/2010	Raleigh et al.			
7,675,938	3/2010	Kolze			
7,706,315	4/2010	Vaneraar et al.			
7,715,358	5/2010	Li et al.			
7,751,854	7/2010	Leifer et al.			
7,783,285	8/2010	Chater-Lea			
7,787,514	8/2010	Shattil			
7,787,872	8/2010	Minborg et al.			
7,826,560	11/2010	Raleigh et al.		1	
	7,133,352 7,133,380 7,135,358 7,139,592 7,145,971 7,146,172 7,180,877 7,203,191 7,203,249 7,209,745 7,224,741 7,230,908 7,269,389 7,310,522 7,355,962 7,366,253 7,373,151 7,376,172 7,379,506 7,379,742 7,450,604 7,454,212 7,489,934 7,509,138 7,509,138 7,509,138 7,573,851 7,573,851 7,590,095 7,664,188 7,675,938 7,706,315 7,715,358 7,7715,358 7,7715,358 7,7787,514 7,787,514 7,787,514	7,133,380         11/2006           7,135,358         11/2006           7,139,592         11/2006           7,145,971         12/2006           7,146,172         12/2006           7,180,877         2/2007           7,203,191         4/2007           7,203,249         4/2007           7,209,745         4/2007           7,230,908         6/2007           7,269,389         9/2007           7,310,522         12/2007           7,355,962         4/2008           7,376,172         5/2008           7,379,506         5/2008           7,379,742         5/2008           7,379,742         5/2008           7,450,604         11/2008           7,454,212         11/2008           7,590,138         3/2009           7,573,850         8/2009           7,573,850         8/2009           7,590,095         9/2009           7,664,188         2/2010           7,664,188         2/2010           7,765,358         5/2010           7,751,854         7/2010           7,787,514         8/2010           7,787,514         8/2010 <t< td=""><td>7,133,352         11/2006         Hadad           7,133,380         11/2006         Winters et al.           7,135,358         11/2006         Sugino et al.           7,139,592         11/2006         Leifer et al.           7,145,971         12/2006         Raleigh et al.           7,146,172         12/2007         Benveniste           7,203,191         4/2007         Benveniste           7,203,249         4/2007         Raleigh et al.           7,209,745         4/2007         Sebastian et al.           7,224,741         5/2007         Hadad           7,269,389         9/2007         Petrus et al.           7,310,522         12/2007         Geile           7,355,962         4/2008         Kim et al.           7,376,172         5/2008         Ahmed           7,376,172         5/2008         Boariu et al.           7,379,506         5/2008         Boariu et al.           7,450,604         11/2008         Gardner et al.           7,450,604         11/2008         Li et al.           7,509,138         3/2009         Shin et al.           7,573,850         8/2009         Raleigh et al.           7,573,851         8/2009</td><td>7,133,352 11/2006 Hadad 7,133,380 11/2006 Winters et al. 7,135,358 11/2006 Sugino et al. 7,139,592 11/2006 Leifer et al. 7,145,971 12/2006 Raleigh et al. 7,146,172 12/2007 Benveniste 7,203,191 4/2007 Garcia-Luna-Aceves et al. 7,203,191 4/2007 Raleigh et al. 7,203,249 4/2007 Raleigh et al. 7,209,745 4/2007 Sebastian et al. 7,209,745 4/2007 Hadad 7,230,908 6/2007 Vanderaar et al. 7,269,389 9/2007 Petrus et al. 7,310,522 12/2007 Geile 7,355,962 4/2008 Li et al. 7,373,151 5/2008 Ahmed 7,376,172 5/2008 Laroia et al. 7,379,742 5/2008 Laroia et al. 7,450,604 11/2008 Gardner et al. 7,454,212 11/2008 Li et al. 7,555,060 6/2009 Raleigh et al. 7,573,850 8/2009 Li et al. 7,573,851 8/2009 Li et al. 7,573,851 8/2009 Chen et al. 7,560,152 1/2010 Raleigh et al. 7,675,385 5/2010 Raleigh et al. 7,675,385 5/2010 Li et al. 7,675,385 5/2010 Raleigh et al. 7,675,385 5/2010 Li et al. 7,675,385 5/2010 Li et al. 7,675,385 5/2010 Li et al. 7,763,385 5/2010 Li et al. 7,763,385 5/2010 Li et al. 7,765,385 5/2010 Li et al. 7,765,385 5/2010 Li et al. 7,775,385 5/2010 Li et al. 7,783,285 8/2010 Chater-Lea 7,787,872 8/2010 Minborg et al.</td><td>7,133,352 11/2006 Hadad 7,133,380 11/2006 Winters et al. 7,135,358 11/2006 Sugino et al. 7,139,592 11/2006 Leifer et al. 7,145,971 12/2006 Raleigh et al. 7,146,172 12/2007 Benveniste 7,203,191 4/2007 Raleigh et al. 7,203,249 4/2007 Raleigh et al. 7,209,745 4/2007 Raleigh et al. 7,209,745 4/2007 Raleigh et al. 7,230,908 6/2007 Vanderaar et al. 7,269,389 9/2007 Petrus et al. 7,310,522 12/2007 Geile 7,355,962 4/2008 Li et al. 7,373,151 5/2008 Ahmed 7,376,172 5/2008 Laroia et al. 7,379,706 5/2008 Boariu et al. 7,379,742 5/2008 Li et al. 7,450,604 11/2008 Gardner et al. 7,450,604 11/2008 Gardner et al. 7,555,660 6/2009 Raleigh et al. 7,573,851 8/2009 Li et al. 7,573,850 8/2009 Li et al. 7,573,850 8/2009 Chen et al. 7,575,983 3/2010 Raleigh et al. 7,664,188 2/2010 Raleigh et al. 7,7715,358 5/2010 Li et al. 7,778,5714 8/2010 Chater-Lea 7,787,575,514 8/2010 Chater-Lea 7,787,575,571 Minory Balciul 7,787,672 8/2010 Minborg et al.</td></t<>	7,133,352         11/2006         Hadad           7,133,380         11/2006         Winters et al.           7,135,358         11/2006         Sugino et al.           7,139,592         11/2006         Leifer et al.           7,145,971         12/2006         Raleigh et al.           7,146,172         12/2007         Benveniste           7,203,191         4/2007         Benveniste           7,203,249         4/2007         Raleigh et al.           7,209,745         4/2007         Sebastian et al.           7,224,741         5/2007         Hadad           7,269,389         9/2007         Petrus et al.           7,310,522         12/2007         Geile           7,355,962         4/2008         Kim et al.           7,376,172         5/2008         Ahmed           7,376,172         5/2008         Boariu et al.           7,379,506         5/2008         Boariu et al.           7,450,604         11/2008         Gardner et al.           7,450,604         11/2008         Li et al.           7,509,138         3/2009         Shin et al.           7,573,850         8/2009         Raleigh et al.           7,573,851         8/2009	7,133,352 11/2006 Hadad 7,133,380 11/2006 Winters et al. 7,135,358 11/2006 Sugino et al. 7,139,592 11/2006 Leifer et al. 7,145,971 12/2006 Raleigh et al. 7,146,172 12/2007 Benveniste 7,203,191 4/2007 Garcia-Luna-Aceves et al. 7,203,191 4/2007 Raleigh et al. 7,203,249 4/2007 Raleigh et al. 7,209,745 4/2007 Sebastian et al. 7,209,745 4/2007 Hadad 7,230,908 6/2007 Vanderaar et al. 7,269,389 9/2007 Petrus et al. 7,310,522 12/2007 Geile 7,355,962 4/2008 Li et al. 7,373,151 5/2008 Ahmed 7,376,172 5/2008 Laroia et al. 7,379,742 5/2008 Laroia et al. 7,450,604 11/2008 Gardner et al. 7,454,212 11/2008 Li et al. 7,555,060 6/2009 Raleigh et al. 7,573,850 8/2009 Li et al. 7,573,851 8/2009 Li et al. 7,573,851 8/2009 Chen et al. 7,560,152 1/2010 Raleigh et al. 7,675,385 5/2010 Raleigh et al. 7,675,385 5/2010 Li et al. 7,675,385 5/2010 Raleigh et al. 7,675,385 5/2010 Li et al. 7,675,385 5/2010 Li et al. 7,675,385 5/2010 Li et al. 7,763,385 5/2010 Li et al. 7,763,385 5/2010 Li et al. 7,765,385 5/2010 Li et al. 7,765,385 5/2010 Li et al. 7,775,385 5/2010 Li et al. 7,783,285 8/2010 Chater-Lea 7,787,872 8/2010 Minborg et al.	7,133,352 11/2006 Hadad 7,133,380 11/2006 Winters et al. 7,135,358 11/2006 Sugino et al. 7,139,592 11/2006 Leifer et al. 7,145,971 12/2006 Raleigh et al. 7,146,172 12/2007 Benveniste 7,203,191 4/2007 Raleigh et al. 7,203,249 4/2007 Raleigh et al. 7,209,745 4/2007 Raleigh et al. 7,209,745 4/2007 Raleigh et al. 7,230,908 6/2007 Vanderaar et al. 7,269,389 9/2007 Petrus et al. 7,310,522 12/2007 Geile 7,355,962 4/2008 Li et al. 7,373,151 5/2008 Ahmed 7,376,172 5/2008 Laroia et al. 7,379,706 5/2008 Boariu et al. 7,379,742 5/2008 Li et al. 7,450,604 11/2008 Gardner et al. 7,450,604 11/2008 Gardner et al. 7,555,660 6/2009 Raleigh et al. 7,573,851 8/2009 Li et al. 7,573,850 8/2009 Li et al. 7,573,850 8/2009 Chen et al. 7,575,983 3/2010 Raleigh et al. 7,664,188 2/2010 Raleigh et al. 7,7715,358 5/2010 Li et al. 7,778,5714 8/2010 Chater-Lea 7,787,575,514 8/2010 Chater-Lea 7,787,575,571 Minory Balciul 7,787,672 8/2010 Minborg et al.

THE STREET	DISCLOSURE STATEN	LIVI		Application	1 140 (Cont.	01 13/00 1,040)
	7,827,581	11/2010	Eiger et al.			
	7,933,244	4/2011	Li et al.			
	8,005,479	8/2011	Meiyappan			
ITC 1	8,036,307	10/2011	Raleigh et al.			
	8,036,164	10/2011	Winters et al.			
	8,036,199	10/2011	Li et al.			
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	8,358,574	1/2013	Gerakoulis			
	8,553,521	10/2013	Zhang et al.			
	2001/0027113	10/2001	Hayashihara			
	2001/0040089	11/2001	Hemingway et al.			
	2001/0040880	11/2001	Chen et al.			
	2002/0006120	1/2002	Suzuki et al.			
	2002/0006167	1/2002	McFarland			
	2002/0016173	2/2002	Hunzinger			
	2002/0114269	8/2002	Onggosanusi et al.			
	2002/0115468	8/2002	Haim			
	2002/0160783	10/2002	Holtzman et al.			
	2002/0181436	12/2002	Mueckenheim et al.			
ITC 1	2002/0183010	12/2002	Catreux et al.			
	2002/0188723	12/2002	Choi et al.			
	2002/0191535	12/2002	Sugiyama et al.			
	2003/0003937	1/2003	Ohkubo et al.			
ITC 1	2003/0021245	1/2003	Haumonte et al.			
	2003/0035491	2/2003	Walton et al.			
ITC 1	2003/0067890	4/2003	Goel et al.			
	2003/0068984	4/2003	Shin et al.			
	2003/0108089	6/2003	Lee et al.			
	2003/0148738	8/2003	Arnab et al.			
Lits. 4, 7-8, and 17-18	2003/0165123	9/2003	Saunders			
ITC 1	2003/0169681	9/2003	Li et al.			
ITC 1	2003/0169824	9/2003	Chayat			
	2003/0211831	11/2003	Xu et al.			
	2004/0001429	1/2004	Ma et al.			
	2004/0047309	3/2004	Barnes			
	2004/0102207	5/2004	Wenzel			
	2004/0131025	7/2004	Dohler et al.			
	2004/0141548	7/2004	Shattil			
Lits. 4, 7-8, and 17-18	2004/0190484	9/2004	Shin et al.			
	2005/0025099	2/2005	Heath et al.			
	2005/0064908	3/2005	Boariu et al.			
	2005/0088990	4/2005	Gibbons et al.			
	2005/0163068	7/2005	Saifuddin		_	

			\ <b>T</b> I \ \ I	$\neg$	OSURE	$\sim$ $\sim$ $\sim$ $\sim$ $\sim$	
ш	N I ⊢ ſ	121/1/	2 1 17 11/1	1 11 - 7 - 1	COLIDE		3711 N I

Application No.: (Cont.	. OT 13/801.846	) I
-------------------------	-----------------	-----

IIII ORIVI, CHOIL BIOGEOGORE OF CIENT	<u> </u>		rippiloatio	1110 (00111.	. 01 10/00 1,0 1	. 0 /
2005/0185733	8/2005	Tolli et al.				
2005/0237989	10/2005	Ahn et al.				
2005/0286467	12/2005	Li Fung et al.				
2006/0007883	1/2006	Tong et al.				
2008/0031127	2/2008	Geile				
2008/0220776	9/2008	Tischer et al.				
2008/0248805	10/2008	Han et al.				
2009/0092037	4/2009	Hadad				
2009/0168912	7/2009	Li et al.				
2009/0274059	11/2009	Xing et al.				
2010/0040089	2/2010	Cimini, Jr. et al.				
2010/0142553	6/2010	Kolze				
2010/0260134	10/2010	Heath, Jr. et al.				
2010/0303033	12/2010	Shahar et al.				
2011/0044394	2/2011	Wu et al.				
2011/0170446	7/2011	Li et al.				
2011/0222420	9/2011	Li et al.				
2011/0222495	9/2011	Li et al.				
2011/0255577	10/2011	Agee et al.				
2011/0312367	12/2011	Meiyappan				
2012/0069755	3/2012	Li et al.				
2013/0121199	5/2013	Li et al.				
2013/0121200	5/2013	Li et al.				
2013/0142069	6/2013	Xing et al.				
2013/0195061	8/2013	Li et al.				
2013/0195062	8/2013	Li et al.				
F	OREIGN PA	TENT DOCUMENTS		•		

#### FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

	DOCUMENT NUMBER	DATE	COUNTRY	CLASS	SUBCLASS	TRANSLATION (YES/NO)
	CA 2119983 A1	9/1994	Canada			N/A
	CN 1187930 A	6/1996	China			ABSTRACT ONLY
	CN 1199298 A	11/1998	China			YES
	CN 1245623	2/2000	China			ABSTRACT ONLY
	CN 1272991 A	11/2000	China			ABSTRACT ONLY
	CN 1470145 A	1/2004	China			ABSTRACT ONLY
	CN 1481633 A	3/2004	China			ABSTRACT ONLY

12

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT Application No.: (Cont. of 13/801,846) Lits. 1-12, 17-18, 21-28, and 30; ITC 1; DE 198 00 953 C1 7/1999 Germany YES JP Lits. 5 and 7 EP 0 283 683 A2 9/1988 Europe N/A EP 0 660 633 A2 6/1995 N/A Europe N/A EP 0 719 003 A2 6/1996 Europe Lits. 7-8 and EP 0 719 062 6/1996 Europe N/A 17-18 Lits. 23-28 EP 0 753 948 1/1997 N/A Europe EP 0 786 890 7/1997 N/A Europe EP 0 841 763 A1 5/1998 Europe N/A ITC 1 EP 0 869 647 A2 10/1998 Europe N/A Lits. 1, 4, and 12/1998 N/A EP 0 882 377 B1 Europe 7-8 Lits. 7-8 and EP 0 923 262 A1 6/1999 Europe N/A 17-18 Europe ITC 1 EP 0 926 912 A2 6/1999 N/A Lits. 1, 4, 7-8, 7/1999 N/A EP 0 929 202 A1 Europe and 17-18 ITC 1 EP 0 932 986 8/1999 Europe N/A 9/1999 N/A EP 0 946 070 A2 Europe EP 0 955 736 A2 11/1999 Europe N/A EP 0 964 596 A2 12/1999 Europe N/A EP 0 975 097 A2 1/2000 N/A Europe Lits. 7-8 and EP 0 978 962 A1 2/1998 N/A Europe 17-18 ITC 1 EP 0 999 658 A2 5/2000 Europe N/A N/A EP 1 001 566 A1 5/2000 Europe 6/2000 EP 1 014 609 A1 Europe N/A EP 1 021 882 B1 7/2000 N/A Europe EP 1 047 209 A1 10/2000 Lits. 7-8 N/A Europe YES 11/2000 EP 1 050 987 A1 Europe EP 1 094 644 A2 4/2001 Europe N/A EP 1 185 019 A2 3/2002 Europe N/A FR 2 777 407 A1 10/1999 YES France 5/1989 GB 2 209 858 A **Great Britain** N/A ITC 1 8/1997 N/A GB 2 309 858 A **Great Britain** N/A GB 2 346 520 A 8/2000 **Great Britain** 2/2004 N/A GB 2 392 065 **Great Britain** Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; JP 1-317035 12/1989 YES Japan JP Lit. 1; JP Trial 4; JP Lit. 2: **ABSTRACT** JP 3-11561 B 2/1991 Japan JP Trial 5 ONLY Lits. 7-8 JP 3-167924 7/1991 YES Japan

YES

JP 6-029922

ITC 1

Japan

2/1994

INFORMATIC	N DISCLOSURE STATE	MENT		Application No.: (Cont. of 13/801,846)
JP Lit. 5; JP Trial 6	JP 7-38943	2/1995	Japan	ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	JP 7-170242	7/1995	Japan	YES
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	JP 7-177569	7/1995	Japan	YES
Lits. 7-8	JP 7-183862	7/1995	Japan	YES
JP Lit. 1; JP Trial 3	JP 7-222232 A	8/1995	Japan	ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	JP 7-240709	9/1995	Japan	ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 1; JP Trial 3	JP 7-250368 A	9/1995	Japan	ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 5; JP Trial 6	JP 7-250374	9/1995	Japan	ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	JP 7-264110	10/1995	Japan	ABSTRACT ONLY
	JP 7-322219 A	12/1995	Japan	YES
JP Lit. 1; JP Trial 3	JP 8-9456 A	1/1996	Japan	ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	JP 8-51463	2/1996	Japan	ABSTRACT ONLY
	JP 8-54233 A	2/1996	Japan	ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	JP 8-65233	3/1996	Japan	ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	JP 8-186509	7/1996	Japan	ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	JP 8-223107	8/1996	Japan	YES
	JP 8-256103	10/1996	Japan	ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	JP 8-265274	10/1996	Japan	ABSTRACT ONLY
	JP 8-265832	10/1996	Japan	ABSTRACT ONLY
	JP 8-288795A	11/1996	Japan	ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	JP 8-288796	11/1996	Japan	YES
JP Lit. 5	JP 9-8770 A	1/1997	Japan	ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	JP 9-51394	2/1997	Japan	ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	JP 9-55709	2/1997	Japan	ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	JP 9-64804	3/1997	Japan	ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	JP 9-167982	6/1997	Japan	ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	JP 9-167990	6/1997	Japan	ABSTRACT ONLY

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT Application No.: (Cont. of 13/801,846) **ABSTRACT** Lits. 17-18 JP 9-321682 12/1997 Japan **ONLY** JP Lit. 2: **ABSTRACT** JP 10-22889 1/1998 Japan JP Trial 2 **ONLY** JP Lit. 1; **ABSTRACT** JP 10-163994 A 6/1998 Japan JP Trial 4 **ONLY** 7/1998 YES JP 10-190621 A Japan JP Lit. 2; **ABSTRACT** 7/1998 JP 10-200474 Japan JP Trial 2 ONLY JP Lit. 2; JP 10-209931A 8/1998 YES Japan JP Trial 1 JP Lit. 2: **ABSTRACT** 10/1998 JP 10-285233 Japan JP Trial 2 ONLY JP Lit. 1; JP 10-303849 A 11/1998 Japan YES JP Trial 4; ITC 1 1/1999 JP 11-27231 YES Japan JP Lit. 2: JP 11-32028 A 2/1999 YES Japan JP Trial 5 JP Lit. 2; **ABSTRACT** JP 11-41138 2/1999 Japan JP Trial 2 **ONLY ABSTRACT** JP Lit. 5: JP 11-55210 2/1999 Japan JP Trial 6 ONLY YES JP 11-88244 A 3/1999 Japan JP Lit. 2; **ABSTRACT** JP 11-88288A 3/1999 Japan JP Trial 1 ONLY JP Lit. 1; **ABSTRACT** JP 11-113049 A 4/1999 Japan JP Trial 4 ONLY JP Lit. 5: **ABSTRACT** JP 11-136179 A 5/1999 Japan JP Trial 6 ONLY JP Lit. 2: **ABSTRACT** JP 11-163822A 6/1999 Japan JP Trial 1 ONLY JP Lit. 2: **ABSTRACT** JP 11-205026 A 7/1999 Japan JP Trial 5 ONLY JP Lit. 2: **ABSTRACT** JP 11-231033 8/1999 Japan JP Trial 2 ONLY JP Lit. 5: ABSTRACT JP 11-234230 8/1999 Japan JP Trial 6 **ONLY** JP Lit. 2; JP 11-239115A 8/1999 Japan YES JP Trial 1 JP Lit. 2: **ABSTRACT** JP 11-251986 A 9/1999 Japan JP Trial 5 ONLY JP Lit. 2: **ABSTRACT** 10/1999 JP 11-275047 A Japan JP Trial 5 **ONLY** JP Lit. 2; **ABSTRACT** JP 11-289211 A 10/1999 Japan JP Trial 5 **ONLY** JP Lit. 2: **ABSTRACT** JP 11-289212 A 10/1999 Japan JP Trial 5 **ONLY** JP Lit. 2; **ABSTRACT** JP 11-289213 A 10/1999 Japan JP Trial 5 **ONLY** JP Lit. 2: **ABSTRACT** JP 11-289285 A 10/1999 Japan JP Trial 5 **ONLY** 

INIEGRMA	TION D	ופרו הפו	IDE CT	

INFORMATION	N DISCLOSURE STATEM	<u>//ENT</u>		Application No.: (Cont.	of 13/801,846)
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 1	JP 11-298434A	10/1999	Japan		ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 5	JP 11-308129 A	11/1999	Japan		ABSTRACT ONLY
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	JP 11-308152	11/1999	Japan		ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 1; JP Trial 4;	JP 11-308153	11/1999	Japan		YES
	JP 11-308195	5/1999	Japan		ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 5	JP 11-312991 A	11/1999	Japan		ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 5; JP Trial 6	JP 11-313043	11/1999	Japan		ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	JP 11-313299	11/1999	Japan		ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 5; JP Trial 6	JP 11-346203	12/1999	Japan		ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lits. 1-2; JP Trials 3 and 5	JP 11-504169 A	4/1999	Japan		ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lits. 1-2, 5, and 7; JP Trials 1 and 3-6	JP 11-508417	7/1999	Japan		ABSTRACT ONLY
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	JP 1990-141036	5/1990	Japan		ABSTRACT ONLY
Lits. 7-8	JP 1991-167924	7/1991	Japan		YES
Lits. 7-8	JP 1995-183862	7/1995	Japan		YES
Lits. 7-8	JP 1996-132434	5/1996	Japan		YES
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	JP 1999-205848	7/1999	Japan		ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trials 1 and 5	JP 2000-13290 A	1/2000	Japan		ABSTRACT ONLY
	JP 2000-13310	1/2000	Japan		ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 5	JP 2000-13454 A	1/2000	Japan		ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 5	JP 2000-13842 A	1/2000	Japan		ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 5	JP 2000-22611 A	1/2000	Japan		ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 1	JP 2000-22660 A	1/2000	Japan		ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	JP 2000-32565 A	1/2000	Japan		ABSTRACT ONLY
	JP 2000-40999 A	2/2000	Japan		YES
JP Lit. 7	JP 2000-49663	2/2000	Japan		ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 2; JP Trials 1-2	JP 2000-68975	3/2000	Japan		ABSTRACT ONLY

INFORMATION	_
	 1 4 1 - 1/1 - 1/1

Application No.: (Cont. of 13/801,846) JP Lit. 5; ABSTRACT JP 2000-78111A 3/2000 Japan **ONLY** JP Trial 6 **ABSTRACT** JP Lit. 2: JP 2000-78651 A 3/2000 Japan JP Trial 1 **ONLY** JP Lit. 2; **ABSTRACT** JP 2000-91973 3/2000 Japan JP Trial 2 **ONLY** 3/2000 YES JP 2000-92009 Japan Lits. 7-8 and **ABSTRACT** JP 2000-114846 4/2000 Japan 17-18; ITC 1 ONLY JP Lit. 5: **ABSTRACT** JP 2000-115073 A 4/2000 Japan JP Trial 6 **ONLY ABSTRACT** JP Lit. 2: 4/2000 JP 2000-115834 A Japan JP Trial 2 ONLY JP Lit. 2: **ABSTRACT** 5/2000 JP 2000-151484 A Japan JP Trial 5 **ONLY ABSTRACT** ITC 1 6/2000 JP 2000-174536 Japan ONLY JP Lit. 2: **ABSTRACT** JP 2000-183844 A 6/2000 Japan JP Trial 1 **ONLY** JP Lit. 5: **ABSTRACT** JP 2000-183849 A 6/2000 Japan JP Trial 6 ONLY JP Lit. 2: **ABSTRACT** JP 2000-196560 A 7/2000 Japan JP Trial 1 ONLY JP Lit. 2: **ABSTRACT** 7/2000 JP 2000-201134 A Japan JP Trial 1 ONLY JP Lit. 5: **ABSTRACT** JP 2000-209124 A 7/2000 Japan JP Trial 6 **ONLY** Lits. 7-8 and **ABSTRACT** JP 2000-209145 7/2000 Japan 17-18; ITC 1 ONLY JP Lit. 2: **ABSTRACT** JP 2000-216748 A 8/2000 Japan JP Trial 1 ONLY Lits. 7-8 and **ABSTRACT** JP 2000-217145 8/2000 Japan 17-18 **ONLY** JP Lit. 2: **ABSTRACT** JP 2000-244442 A 9/2000 Japan JP Trial 1 **ONLY** JP Lit. 2: **ABSTRACT** JP 2000-252734 A 9/2000 Japan JP Trial 5 **ONLY** JP Lit. 2: **ABSTRACT** 9/2000 JP 2000-269926 A Japan JP Trial 1 ONLY **ABSTRACT** ITC 1 JP 2000-278740 10/2000 Japan **ONLY ABSTRACT** JP Lit. 2: JP 2000-312177 11/2000 Japan JP Trial 2 **ONLY ABSTRACT** JP Lit. 5 JP 2000-315975 A 11/2000 Japan **ONLY** JP Lit. 1; JP 2000-332724 A 11/2000 Japan YES JP Trial 4 JP Lit. 1: **ABSTRACT** 12/2000 JP 2000-341247 A Japan JP Trial 4 ONLY JP Lit. 2: **ABSTRACT** JP 2000-513180 A 10/2000 Japan JP Trial 5 ONLY

IN ONWATIO	1 DISCLOSURE STATEM			application	1110 (Oont.	01 13/001,040)
	JP 2001-285192 A	10/2001	Japan			YES
	JP 2001-077720	3/2001	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
Lits. 7-8	JP 2002-209145	7/2002	Japan			YES
	JP 2002-232936	8/2002	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
	JP 2002-505065 A	2/2002	Japan			YES
JP Lit. 1	JP 2003-530010	10/2003	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lits. 2 and 5	JP 2004-527166 A	9/2004	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lit. 1	JP 2004-529524	9/2004	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
	JP 2013-55677 A	3/2013	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lits. 1-3; JP Trials 1 and 3	JP 3980478 B	8/2004	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
JP Lits. 4-12	JP 4201595 B	1/2005	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
Lits. 7-8; JP Lits. 1-3 and 5; JP Trials 2 and 4	JP 4213466 B	9/2004	Japan			YES
JP Lits. 8-12	JP 5119070 B	1/2013	Japan			ABSTRACT ONLY
	KR 1999-28244	4/1999	Korea			YES
	KR 10-2003-0015963	2/2003	Korea			ABSTRACT ONLY
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	PCT/US97/23731	7/1998	WIPO			N/A
	TW 200420150	10/2004	Taiwan			ABSTRACT ONLY
	WO 92/00590 A1	1/1992	WIPO			N/A
ID L # O:	WO 95/010144	4/1995	WIPO			N/A
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	WO 96/00475	1/1996	WIPO			YES
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	WO 96/19055 A1	6/1996	WIPO			N/A
JP Lit. 1; JP Trial 3	WO 96/22662 A1	7/1996	WIPO			N/A
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	WO 97/01256 A1	1/1997	WIPO			N/A
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	WO 97/32441	9/1997	WIPO			N/A
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30	WO 97/45966	12/1997	WIPO			N/A
ITC 1	WO 98/09381	3/1998	WIPO			N/A
	WO 98/15153 A1	4/1998	WIPO			N/A
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8; ITC 1	WO 98/16077 A2	4/1998	WIPO			N/A

INFORMATIO	N DISCLOSURE STATEM	ENT		Application	n No.: (Cont. d	of 13/801,846)			
JP Lits. 2 and 5; JP Trials 1-2	WO 98/24258 A2	6/1998	WIPO			N/A			
and 5-6									
Lits. 1, 4, 7-8, and 17-18; ITC 1	WO 98/30047 A1	7/1998	WIPO			N/A			
JP Lit. 1	WO 98/35463	8/1998	WIPO			N/A			
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	WO 98/37638	8/1998	WIPO			N/A			
	WO 98/59517 A1	12/1998	WIPO			N/A			
ITC 1	WO 99/30520	6/1999	WIPO			N/A			
ITC 1	WO 99/40689	8/1999	WIPO			N/A			
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	WO 99/41866	8/1999	WIPO			YES			
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	WO 99/44257	9/1999	WIPO			N/A			
ITC 1	WO 99/57820	11/1999	WIPO			N/A			
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	WO 99/63691	12/1999	WIPO			YES			
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 1	WO 99/65155 A	12/1999	WIPO			N/A			
ITC 1	WO 00/79718	12/2000	WIPO			N/A			
	WO 01/06689	6/2000	WIPO			NO			
Lit. 4	WO 01/99451 A1	12/2001	WIPO			N/A			
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	WO 2002/031991 A2	4/2002	WIPO			N/A			
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	WO 2002/033848	4/2002	WIPO			N/A			
JP Lit. 1	WO 02/49305 A2	6/2002	WIPO			N/A			
JP Lits. 1 and 3; JP Trial 4	WO 02/49385 A2	6/2002	WIPO			N/A			
JP Lit. 5	WO 02/73831	9/2002	WIPO			N/A			
Lits. 4, 7-8, and 17-18	WO 2005/060132	6/2005	WIPO			N/A			
	OTHER DOCUMEN	NTS (Including	Author, Title, Date, Pert	inent Pages,	Etc.)				
Lits. 3-5, 7-8, 11, 15, 17-18 and 23-28	11, 15, 17-18   District of California LLS Magistrate Judge Paul S Grewal December 19, 2013, 4 pgs								
Lits. 23-28	5:13-cv-1774, -1776, -1777, -1778, -1844, -2023, Defendants' Responsive Claim Construction Brief with Exhibits, November 18, 2013, 324 pgs.								
Lits. 23-28	5:13-cv-1774, -1776, -1777, -1778, -1844, -2023, Plaintiff's Opening Claim Construction Brief with Exhibits, October 22, 2013, 92 pgs.								
Lits. 23-28	5:13-cv-1774, -1776, -1777, -1778, -1844, -2023, Plaintiff's Reply Claim Construction Brief with Exhibits, November 25, 2013, 56 pgs.								
Lits. 23-28	5:13-cv-1774, -1776, -1777, -1778, -1844, -2023, Transcript of Proceedings of the Official Electronic Sound Recording, U.S. District Court for the Northern District of California, the Honorable Paul S. Grewal presiding, August 6, 2013, 6 pgs.								
Lits. 3, 5, 11, and 23-28		J.S. District Co	ourt for the Eastern Dist	rict of Texas,	September 16	, 2013, 18 pgs.			
Lits. 3, 5, 11, and 23-28	6:12-cv-17, -20, -120, Defendants' Reply in Support of Their Motion for Summary Judgment of Invalidity  11, Based on Indefiniteness Linder 35 LLS C 8112(b) LLS District Court for the Eastern District of Tayas								

INFORMATIO	N DISCLOSURE STATEMENT Application No.: (Cont. of 13/801,846)
Lits. 3, 5, 11	6:12-cv-17, -20, -120, Defendants' Responsive Claim Construction Brief with Exhibits, August 9, 2013, 109 pgs.
Lits. 3, 5, 11, and 23-28	6:12-cv-17, -20, -120, Plaintiff's Memorandum in Opposition to Defendants' Motion for Summary Judgment of Invalidity Based on Indefiniteness Under 35 U.S.C. §112(b), U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, October 8, 2013, 24 pgs.
Lits. 3-5, 7-8, 11, 15, and 17-18	6:12-cv-17, -20, -120, Plaintiff's Opening Claim Construction Brief with Exhibits, July 19, 2013, 112 pgs.
Lits. 3, 5, and 11	6:12-cv-17, -20, -120, Plaintiff's Reply Brief Claim Construction Brief, August 19, 2013, 14 pgs.
Lits. 3, 5, 11, and 23-28	6:12-cv-17, -20, -120, Plaintiff's Surreply in Opposition to Defendants' Motion for Summary Judgment of Invalidity Based on Indefiniteness Under 35 U.S.C. §112(b), U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, November 1, 2013, 6 pgs.
Lits. 3-5, 7-8, 11, 15, and 17-18	6:12-cv-17, -20, -120, Joint Claim Construction and Prehearing Statement, Document No. 121-1, Exhibit A, June 19, 2013, 11 pgs.
Lits. 3, 5, and 11	6:12-cv-17, -20, -120, Plaintiff's Opening Claim Construction Brief with Exhibits, January 10, 2014, 145 pgs.
Lits. 3, 5, and 11	6:12-cv-17, -20, -120, Defendants' Responsive Claim Construction Brief with Exhibits, February 3, 2014, 163 pgs.
Lits. 3, 5, and 11	6:12-cv-17, -20, -120, Plaintiff's Reply Claim Construction Brief with Exhibits, February 18, 2014, 176 pgs.
Lits. 3, 5, and 11	6:12-cv-17, -20, -120, Memorandum Opinion and Order, U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, U.S. Magistrate Judge Caroline M. Craven, March 12, 2014, 34 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	6:12-cv-22, -122, -123, 6:13-cv-49, -50, 6:12-cv-369, Defendants' Responsive Claim Construction Brief with Exhibits, December 20, 2013, 485 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	6:12-cv-22, -122, -123, 6:13-cv-49, -50, 6:12-cv-369, Defendants' Sur-Reply Claim Construction Brief, January 15, 2014, 7 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	6:12-cv-22, -123, 6:13-cv-49, -50, 6:12-cv-369, Plaintiff's Opening Construction Brief with Exhibits, November 12, 2013, 154 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	6:12-cv-22, -122, -123, 6:13-cv-49, -50, 6:12-cv-369, Plaintiff's Reply Claim Construction Brief with Exhibits, January 15, 2014, 259 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	6:12-cv-22, -122, -123, 6:13-cv-49, -50, 6:12-cv-369, Memorandum Opinion and Order, U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, U.S. Magistrate Judge Caroline M. Craven, February 26, 2014, 112 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, and 23-28	6:12-cv-22, -122, -123, Joint Claim Construction and Prehearing Statement with Exhibits, U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Texas, September 17, 2013, 97 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18; ITC 1	In the Matter of Certain Wireless Communications Base Stations and Components thereof, Complainant Adaptix, Inc.'s Motion to Terminate the Investigation Based on Withdrawal of the Complaint, Request for Suspension of the Procedural Schedule, and Request for Shortened Response Time, Investigation No. 337-TA-871, U.S. International Trade Commission, December 3, 2013, 8 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18; ITC 1	In the Matter of Certain Wireless Communications Base Stations and Components thereof, Complainant Adaptix's Statement of Public Interest and Verified Complaint, Investigation No. 337-TA-871, U.S. International Trade Commission, January 22, 2013, 34 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18; ITC 1	In the Matter of Certain Wireless Communications Base Stations and Components thereof, Order No. 35: Initial Determination Granting Motion to Terminate the Investigation in its Entirety, Investigation No. 337-TA-871, U.S. International Trade Commission, December 13, 2013, 5 pgs.
ITC 1	In the Matter of Certain Wireless Communications Base Stations and Components thereof, Respondents' Motion for Leave to File A Corrected Notice of Prior Art, US International Trade Commission, Investigation No. 337-TA-871, May 30, 2013, 192 pgs.
ITC 1	In the Matter of Certain Wireless Communications Base Stations and Components thereof, Respondents' Notice of Prior Art, US International Trade Commission, Investigation No. 337-TA-871, May 14, 2013, 34 pgs.
ITC 1	In the Matter of Certain Wireless Communications Base Stations and Components thereof, Respondents' Supplemental Responses to Complainant's First Set of Interrogatories (Nos. 27, 38-45, and 53), Investigation No. 337-TA-871, May 24, 2013, 2604 pgs.
Lit. 1	Adaptix v. Clearwire, Plaintiff's Second Amended Complaint, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-460, April 20, 2009, 13 pgs.
Lits. 1 and 7	Adaptix v. Clearwire, Defendants' Invalidity Contentions Pursuant to Patent Rules 3-3 and 3-4, Civil Action No. 6:08-cv-460, July 24, 2009, 31 pgs.

## INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

A	рр	lio	28	ati	or	ı٨	10	.:	(	C	or	٦t.	of	1	3/	80	1(	,8	34(	3)	į	
																						-

	Application (Control of Total St. 1976-1976)
Lit. 2	Adaptix v. Motorola Mobility LLC and Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Original Complaint for Patent Infringement, Civil Action No. 6:12cv016, January 13, 2012, 7 pgs.
	Adaptix v. Motorola Mobility LLC and Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Defendant Motorola
Lit. 2	Mobility, Inc.'s Answer, Affirmative Defenses, and Counterclaims to Plaintiff's Original Complaint, Civil Action
LIL. Z	No. 6:12-cv-00016 (LED), March 12, 2012, 12 pgs.
1.11.0	Adaptix v. Motorola Mobility LLC and Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Plaintiff's Reply to
Lit. 2	Defendant Motorola Mobility, Inc.'s Counterclaims, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-00016 (LED), March 15, 2012, 4
	pgs.
	Adaptix v. Motorola Mobility LLC and Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Answer, Defenses, and
Lit. 2	Counterclaims of Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Civil Action No. 6:12cv016, April 13, 2012, 10
	pgs.
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6,	Adaptix v. Motorola Mobility LLC, et al., Defendants' Invalidity Contentions Pursuant to Patent Rules 3-3 and
9-12, 21-28,	3-4, Civil Action Nos. 6:12-cv-016-LED, 6:12-cv-017-LED, 6:12-cv-019, 6:12-cv-020-LED, 6:12-cv-120-LED,
and 30	6:12-cv-121-LED, 6:12-cv-124-LED, 6:12-cv-125-LED, January 10, 2013, 1,033 pgs.
Lit. 3	Adaptix v. Pantech Wireless, Inc. and Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Original Complaint for
Lit. O	Patent Infringement, Civil Action No. 6:12cv20, January 13, 2012, 7 pgs.
	Adaptix v. Pantech Wireless, Inc. and Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Defendant Pantech
Lit. 3	Wireless, Inc.'s Answer, Affirmative Defenses, and Counterclaims to Adaptix, Inc.'s Original Complaint, Civil
-	Action No. 6:12-CV-00020-LED, March 22, 2012, 12 pgs.
	Adaptix v. Pantech Wireless, Inc. and Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Plaintiff's Reply to
1 # 2	
Lit. 3	Defendant Pantech Wireless, Inc.'s Counterclaims, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-00020 (LED), March 26, 2012, 4
	pgs.
	Adaptix v. Pantech Wireless, Inc. and Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Answer, Defenses, and
Lit. 3	Counterclaims of Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-0020, April 13, 2012,
	10 pgs.
	Adaptix v. Pantech Wireless, Inc. and Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Plaintiff's Reply to
Lit. 3	Counterclaims of Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-0020 (LED), May 2,
Lit. O	2012, 5 pgs.
1.94	Adaptix v. Alcatel-Lucent USA, Inc. and AT&T, Inc., AT&T Mobility LLC, Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon
Lit. 4	Wireless and Sprint Spectrum L.P., Original Complaint for Patent Infringement, Civil Action No. 6:12cv22,
	January 13, 2012, 15 pgs.
	Adaptix v. Alcatel-Lucent USA, Inc. and AT&T, Inc., AT&T Mobility LLC, Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon
Lit. 4	Wireless and Sprint Spectrum L.P., Defendant Alcatel-Lucent USA, Inc.'s Answer and Affirmative Defenses,
	Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-0022, March 12, 2012, 23 pgs.
	Adaptix v. Alcatel-Lucent USA, Inc. and AT&T Mobility LLC, Defendant AT&T Mobility's Answer and
Lit. 4	Defenses, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-0022, March 26, 2012, 23 pgs.
Lit. 4	Adaptix v. Alcatel-Lucent USA, Inc. and AT&T Mobility LLC, Defendants' Invalidity Contentions, Civil Action
	No. 6:12-cv-0022, September 28, 2012, 20 pgs.
Lit. 4	Adaptix v. Alcatel-Lucent USA, Inc., Defendants' Invalidity Contentions For U.S. Patent No. 6,904,283,
LIL. 4	Exhibit A-1 Corrected Claim Charts, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-0022, September 28, 2012, 1070 pgs.
	Adaptix v. Alcatel-Lucent USA, Inc. and AT&T Mobility LLC, Defendants' Invalidity Contentions and Claim
Lit. 4	Charts, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-0022, September 28, 2012, 1192 pgs.
	Adaptix v. Alcatel-Lucent USA, Inc. and AT&T Mobility LLC, Defendant Alcatel-Lucent USA, Inc.'s First
1 :4 1	
Lit. 4	Amended Answer, Affirmative Defenses, and Counterclaims, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-0022, May 1, 2012, 29
	pgs.
	Adaptix v. Alcatel-Lucent USA, Inc. and AT&T Mobility LLC, Plaintiff's Reply to the First Amended Answer,
Lit. 4	Affirmative Defenses, and Counterclaims of Defendant Alcatel-Lucent USA, Inc., Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-
	0022 (LED), May 8, 2012, 6 pgs.
	Adaptix v. Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, LG Electronics, Inc. and LG Electronics USA, Inc.,
Lit. 5	Original Complaint for Patent Infringement, Civil Action No. 6:12cv120, March 9, 2012, 49 pgs.
	Adaptix v. Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, LG Electronics, Inc. and LG Electronics USA, Inc.,
1 i+ <i>E</i>	
Lit. 5	Answer, Defenses, and Counterclaims of Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Civil Action No. 6:12-
	cv-0120, April 13, 2012, 10 pgs.
	Adaptix v. Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, LG Electronics, Inc. and LG Electronics USA, Inc.,
Lit. 5	Plaintiff's Reply to Counterclaims of Defendant Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Civil Action No.
Lit. 5	· •
Lit. 5	6:12-cv-0120 (LED), May 2, 2012, 5 pgs.
	6:12-cv-0120 (LED), May 2, 2012, 5 pgs.  Adaptix v. Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, LG Electronics, Inc. and LG Electronics USA, Inc.,
Lit. 5	6:12-cv-0120 (LED), May 2, 2012, 5 pgs.

Patent and Trademark NFFG; F.S.Heilar MERGE 630 MMeRCE

	STATEMENT
A /	

Application No.: (	(Cont. of 13/801,846)
ronics Inc. and I.G.Ele	ectronics LISA Inc

1141 01410741	Application 140 (Cont. of 10/001;040)
   Lit. 5	Adaptix v. Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, LG Electronics, Inc. and LG Electronics USA, Inc., Plaintiff's Reply to the Counterclaims of Defendants LG Electronics, Inc. and LG Electronics USA, Inc., Civil
	Action No. 6:12-cv-00120 (LED), June 6, 2012, 4 pgs.
	Adaptix v. Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, HTC Corporation and HTC America, Inc., Original
Lit. 6	Complaint for Patent Infringement, Civil Action No. 6:12cv121, March 9, 2012, 49 pgs.
	Adaptix v. Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, HTC Corporation and HTC America, Inc., Answer,
Lit. 6	Defenses, and Counterclaims of Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-0121,
•	April 13, 2012, 10 pgs.
	Adaptix v. Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, HTC Corporation and HTC America, Inc., Plaintiff's
Lit. 6	Reply to Counterclaims of Defendant Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-
•	000121 (LED), May 2, 2012, 5 pgs.
0	Adaptix v. Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, HTC Corporation and HTC America, Inc., Defendant
Lit. 6	HTC Corporation's Answer to Original Complaint, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-00121-LED, June 1, 2012, 8 pgs.
	Adaptix v. Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, HTC Corporation and HTC America, Inc., Defendant
Lit. 6	HTC America, Inc.'s Answer to Original Complaint, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-00121-LED, June 1, 2012, 8 pgs.
=	Adaptix v. Alcatel-Lucent USA, Inc. and Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Original Complaint for
Lit. 7	Patent Infringement, Civil Action No. 6:12cv122, March 9, 2012, 110 pgs.
=	Adaptix v. Alcatel-Lucent USA, Inc. and Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Defendant Alcatel-Lucent
Lit. 7	USA, Inc.'s Answer and Affirmative Defenses, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-0122, April 10, 2012, 19 pgs.
	Adaptix v. Alcatel-Lucent USA, Inc. and Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Answer, Defenses, and
Lit. 7	Counterclaims of Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-0122, April 13, 2012,
	15 pgs.
	Adaptix v. Alcatel-Lucent USA, Inc. and Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Plaintiff's Reply to
Lit. 7	Counterclaims of Defendant Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-0122 (LED),
	May 2, 2012, 6 pgs.
	Adaptix v. Alcatel-Lucent USA, Inc. and Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Defendants' Invalidity
Lit. 7	Contentions with Exhibits, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-0122, August 5, 2013, 10,324 pgs.
	Adaptix v. Alcatel-Lucent USA, Inc. and Sprint Spectrum L.P., Original Complaint for Patent Infringement,
Lit. 8	Civil Action No. 6:12cv123, March 9, 2012, 110 pgs.
	Adaptix v. Alcatel-Lucent USA, Inc. and Sprint Spectrum L.P., Defendant Alcatel-Lucent USA, Inc.'s Answer
Lit. 8	and Affirmative Defenses, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-0123, April 10, 2012, 19 pgs.
	Adaptix v. Alcatel-Lucent USA, Inc. and Sprint Spectrum L.P., Defendant Sprint Spectrum L.P.'s Answer and
Lit. 8	Affirmative Defenses, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-0123, April 30, 2012, 15 pgs.
	Adaptix v. Alcatel-Lucent USA, Inc. and Sprint Spectrum L.P., Defendants' Invalidity Contentions, Civil
Lit. 8	Action No. 6:12-cv-0123, 18 pgs.
1.11.0	Adaptix, Inc. v. Alcatel-Lucent USA, Inc. and Sprint Spectrum L.P., Defendants' Invalidity Contentions with
Lit. 8	Exhibits, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-0123, August 5, 2013, 10,551 pgs.
	Adaptix v. Apple, Inc. and Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Original Complaint for Patent
Lit. 9	Infringement, Civil Action No. 6:12cv124, March 9, 2012, 50 pgs.
1.11.0	Adaptix v. Apple, Inc. and Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Answer, Defenses, and Counterclaims
Lit. 9	of Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-0124, April 13, 2012, 10 pgs.
	Adaptix v. Apple, Inc. and Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Plaintiff's Reply to Counterclaims of
Lit. 9	Defendant Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-000124 (LED), May 2, 2012, 5
	pgs.
	Adaptix v. Apple, Inc. and Cellco Partnership d/b/a Verizon Wireless, Apple Inc.'s Answer, Defenses, and
Lit. 9	Counterclaims to Plaintiff's Original Complaint for Patent Infringement, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-0124, May
	24, 2012, 11 pages.
1 11 40	Adaptix v. Apple, Inc., AT&T, Inc., and AT&T Mobility LLC, Original Complaint for Patent Infringement; Civil
Lit. 10	Action No. 6:12cv125, March 9, 2012, 50 pgs.
1 1/4 4 0	Adaptix v. Apple, Inc. and AT&T Mobility LLC, Defendant AT&T Mobility LLC's Answer to Adaptix, Inc.'s
Lit. 10	Original Complaint, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-00125-LED, May 24, 2012, 9 pgs.
	Adaptix v. Apple, Inc., AT&T, Inc., and AT&T Mobility LLC, Apple Inc.'s Answer, Defenses, and
Lit. 10	Counterclaims to Plaintiff's Original Complaint for Patent Infringement, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-0125, May
• • •	24, 2012, 11 pgs.
	Adaptix v. AT&T, Inc., AT&T Mobility LLC, LG Electronics, Inc., and LG Electronics USA, Inc., First
Lit. 11	Amended Complaint for Patent Infringement, Civil Action No. 6:12cv17, March 9, 2012, 49 pgs.
	Adaptix v. AT&T, Inc., AT&T Mobility LLC, LG Electronics, Inc., and LG Electronics USA, Inc., Defendant
Lit. 11	AT&T Mobility LLC's Answer to Plaintiff Adaptix, Inc.'s First Amended Complaint for Patent Infringement,
	Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-17, May 10, 2012, 12 pgs.
	Civil Action 140. 0.12 ov 17, 18dy 10, 2012, 12 pgs.

INFORMATIC	ON DISCLOSURE STATEMENT Application No.: (Cont. of 13/801,846)
Lit. 11	Adaptix v. AT&T, Inc., AT&T Mobility LLC, LG Electronics, Inc., and LG Electronics USA, Inc., Defendants LG Electronics, Inc. and LG Electronics USA, Inc.'s Answer to Plaintiff Adaptix, Inc.'s First Amended
	Complaint for Patent Infringement, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-17, June 1, 2012, 17 pgs.
Lit. 11	Adaptix v. AT&T, Inc., AT&T Mobility LLC, LG Electronics, Inc., and LG Electronics USA, Inc., Plaintiff's Reply to the Counterclaims of Defendants LG Electronics, Inc. and LG Electronics USA, Inc.'s, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-00017 (LED), June 6, 2012, 4 pgs.
Lit. 12	Adaptix v. AT&T, Inc., AT&T Mobility LLC, HTC Corporation, and HTC America, Inc., First Amended Complaint for Patent Infringement, Civil Action No. 6:12CV019, March 9, 2012, 49 pgs.
Lit. 12	Adaptix v. AT&T Mobility LLC, HTC Corporation, and HTC America, Inc., Defendant AT&T Mobility LLC's Answer to Adaptix, Inc.'s First Amended Complaint, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-00019 (LED), May 10, 2012, 9 pgs.
Lit. 12	Adaptix v. AT&T Mobility LLC, HTC Corporation, and HTC America, Inc., Defendant HTC America, Inc.'s Answer to First Amended Complaint, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-00019-LED, June 1, 2012, 8 pgs.
Lit. 12	Adaptix v. AT&T Mobility LLC, HTC Corporation, and HTC America, Inc., Defendant HTC Corporation's Answer to First Amended Complaint, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-00019-LED, June 1, 2012, 8 pgs.
Lit. 13	Adaptix v. Nokia Siemens Networks US, LLC, Lightsquared, Inc., and Lightsquared GP, Inc., Original Complaint for Patent Infringement, Civil Action No. 6:12cv21, January 13, 2012, 11 pgs.
Lit. 13	Adaptix v. Nokia Siemens Networks US, LLC, Lightsquared, Inc., and Lightsquared GP, Inc., Plaintiff's Notice of Dismissal, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-00021, June 5, 2012, 3 pgs.
Lit. 14	Adaptix v. Nokia Siemens Networks US, LLC and T-Mobile USA, Inc., Original Complaint for Patent Infringement, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-318, May 11, 2012, 111 pgs.
Lit. 14	Adaptix v. Nokia Siemens Networks US, LLC and T-Mobile USA, Inc., Plaintiff's Notice of Dismissal, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-00318, June 5, 2012, 2 pgs.
Lit. 15	Adaptix v. T-Mobile USA, Inc., Original Complaint for Patent Infringement, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-369, June 5, 2012, 109 pgs.
Lit. 15	Adaptix v. T-Mobile USA, Inc., Defendant T-Mobile USA, Inc.'s Answer and Counterclaims to Plaintiff's Complaint, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-369-LED, December 21, 2012, 11 pgs.
Lit. 15	Adaptix v. T-Mobile USA, Inc., Plaintiff's Reply to Defendant T-Mobile, Inc.'s Counterclaims, Civil Action No. 6:12-cv-00369 (LED), December 31, 2012, 4 pgs.
Lit. 16	Adaptix v. Apple, Inc., AT&T, Inc., and AT&T Mobility LLC, Original Complaint for Patent Infringement, Civil Action No. 6:13-cv-28, January 4, 2013, 48 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Adaptix, Inc. v. Ericsson Inc. et al., Defendants' Invalidity Contentions, Civil Action No. 6:13-cv-49, -50; August 5, 2013, 13,133 pgs.
Lits. 23-28	5:13-cv-1774, -1776, -1777, -1778, -1884, -2023, Defendants' First Amended Invalidity Contentions Pursuant to Patent Local Rules 3-3 and 3-4 with Exhibits, January 15, 2014, 1,034 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Complaint filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated October 5, 2012, 31 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Description of Evidence 1 filed by Defendant (Huawei) dated May 21, 2013, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Description of Evidence 2 filed by Defendant (Huawei) dated July 31, 2013, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Description of Evidence 3 filed by Defendant (Huawei) dated August 7, 2013, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Description of Evidence 4 filed by Defendant (Huawei) dated December 25, 2013, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Description of Evidence 1 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated November 21, 2012, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Description of Evidence 2 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated January 9, 2013, 2pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Description of Evidence 3 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated March 15, 2013, 12 pgs.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT Application No.: (Cont. of 13/801,846) Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese JP Lit. 1 Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Description of Evidence 4 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated July 31, 2013, Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Description of Evidence 5 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated December 25. JP Lit. 1 Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese JP Lit. 1 Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Description of Evidence 6 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated December 25, Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese JP Lit. 1 Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 1 filed by Defendant (Huawei) dated December 14, 2012, 14 pgs. Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 2 filed by Defendant (Huawei) dated January 09, JP Lit. 1 2013, 3 pgs. Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 3 filed by Defendant (Huawei) dated January 16, JP Lit. 1 Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese JP Lit. 1 Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 4 filed by Defendant (Huawei) dated March 15, 2013, 5 pgs. Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 5 filed by Defendant (Huawei) dated May 21, JP Lit. 1 2013, 18 pgs. Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese JP Lit. 1 Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 6 filed by Defendant (Huawei) dated July 31, Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese JP Lit. 1 Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 7 filed by Defendant (Huawei) dated August 7, 2013, 68 pgs. Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 8 filed by Defendant (Huawei) dated October 18, JP Lit. 1 2013, 22 pgs. Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese JP Lit. 1 Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 9 filed by Defendant (Huawei) dated October 24, Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese JP Lit. 1 Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 10 filed by Defendant (Huawei) dated December 25, 2013, 31 pgs. Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese JP Lit. 1 Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 11 filed by Defendant (Huawei) dated December 25, 2013, 25 pgs. Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese JP Lit. 1 Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 1 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated January 9, Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese JP Lit. 1 Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 2 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated March 15, 2013, 35 pgs. Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese JP Lit. 1 Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466. Preparatory Document 3 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated July 31, 2013. Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese JP Lit. 1 Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 4 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated July 31, 2013, Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese

2013, 55 pgs.

2013, 33 pgs.

JP Lit. 1

JP Lit. 1

Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 5 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated October 18,

Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 6 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated October 18,

Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese

	STATEMENT
A /	

Application No.: (Cont. of 13/801,846)
se Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese

IIVI OIVIATIO	
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 7 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated December 25, 2013, 74 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 8 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated December 25, 2013, 7 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Written Reply filed by Defendant (Huawei) dated November 1, 2012, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Plaintiff's (Adaptix) Response to Defendant's (Huawei) December 25, 2013 Invalidity Contention Brief, February 28, 2014, 23 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, List of Supporting Documents (cited in Plaintiff's Response to Defendant's December 25, 2013 Invalidity Contention of February 28, 2014) filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix), February 28, 2014, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Defendant's (Huawei) Response to Plaintiff's (Adaptix) December 25, 2013 Infringement Contention Brief, February 28, 2014, 18 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Defendant's (Huawei) Response to Plaintiff's (Adaptix) July 31, 2013 and December 25, 2013 Infringement Contention Briefs, February 28, 2014, 14 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Defendant's (Huawei) Invalidity Contention Brief, February 28, 2014, 82 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, List of Non-Prior Art Documents (cited in Defendant's Response to Plaintiff's July 31, 2013 and December 25, 2013 Infringement Contention Briefs of February 28, 2014) filed by Defendant (Huawei), February 28, 2014, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, List of Prior Art Documents (cited Defendant's Invalidity Contention Brief of February 28, 2014) filed by Defendant (Huawei), February 28, 2014, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Amendment to the List of Supporting Documents of December 25, 2013 submitted by Plaintiff (Adaptix), April 16, 2014, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Plaintiff's (Adaptix) Rebuttal to Defendant's (Huawei) February 28, 2014 Invalidity Contention Brief, April 30, 2014, 27 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Defendant's (Huawei) Invalidity Contention Brief, April 30, 2014, 23 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, List of Non-Prior Art Document filed by Defendant (Huawei), April 30, 2014, 1 pg.
JP Lits. 2 and 5	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Complaint filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated November 6, 2012, 33 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Description of Evidence 1 filed by Defendant (ZTE) dated June 17, 2013, 9 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Description of Evidence 2 filed by Defendant (ZTE) dated December 16, 2013, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Description of Evidence 1 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated November 21, 2012, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Description of Evidence 2 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated February 22, 2013, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Description of Evidence 3 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated April 12, 2013, 12

VEORMATIOI	א חופרו ר	ISH S	STATEMENT

Application No.:	(Cont. of 13/801,846)
------------------	-----------------------

INFORMATIO	Application No.: (Cont. of 13/801,846)
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Description of Evidence 4 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated September 10, 2013, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 1 filed by Defendant (ZTE) dated June 17, 2013, 14 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 2 filed by Defendant (ZTE) dated June 17, 2013, 71 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 3 filed by Defendant (ZTE) dated June 17, 2013, 59 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 4 filed by Defendant (ZTE) dated December 16, 2013, 21 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 5 filed by Defendant (ZTE) dated December 16, 2013, 6 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 6 filed by Defendant (ZTE) dated December 16, 2013, 27 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 7 filed by Defendant (ZTE) dated December 16, 2013, 28 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 8 filed by Defendant (ZTE) dated December 16, 2013, 38 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 9 filed by Defendant (ZTE) dated December 16, 2013, 82 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 1 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated April 12, 2013, 34 pgs.
JP Lits. 2 and 5	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 2 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated September 10, 2013, 42 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 3 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated September 10, 2013, 17 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 4 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated September 10, 2013, 27 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 5 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated September 10, 2013, 29 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Written Reply filed by Defendant (ZTE) dated February 18, 2013, 5 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Plaintiff's (Adaptix) Infringement Contention Brief, February 28, 2014, 76 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Plaintiff's (Adaptix) Response to Defendant's (ZTE) December 16, 2013 Invalidity Contention Brief, February 28, 2014, 89 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, List of Supporting Documents (cited in Plaintiff's Infringement Contention Brief of February 28, 2014) filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix), February 28, 2014, 4 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Plaintiff's (Adaptix) Clarification on Infringement Contention Brief of February 28, 2014, March 20, 2014, 20 pgs.

VEORMATIOI	א חופרו ר	ISH S	STATEMENT

IIVI OINIMATI	ON DISCLOSURE STATEMENT Application No.: (Cont. of 15/601,646)
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, List of Supporting Document (cited in Plaintiff's Clarification on Infringement Contention Brief filed on February 28, 2014) filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix), March 20, 2014, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Defendant's (ZTE) Non-Infringement Contention and Claim Construction Brief, May 8, 2014, 32 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Defendant's (ZTE) Invalidity Contention and Claim Construction Brief, May 8, 2014, 45 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, List of Non-Prior Art Documents cited in Defendant's (ZTE) May 8 2014, Non-Infringement Contention Brief, May 8, 2014, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Plaintiff's (Adaptix) Petition for Document Production, May 16, 2014, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	Adaptix Inc. v. Ericsson Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 1149 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Complaint filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated January 18, 2013, 24 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	Adaptix Inc. v. Ericsson Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 1149 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Correction of Complaint filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated January 24, 2013, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	Adaptix Inc. v. Ericsson Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 1149 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Correction of Preparatory Document 1 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated July 30, 2013, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	Adaptix Inc. v. Ericsson Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 1149 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Description of Evidence 1 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated January 24, 2013, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	Adaptix Inc. v. Ericsson Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 1149 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Description of Evidence 2 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated July 19, 2013, 12 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	Adaptix Inc. v. Ericsson Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 1149 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Description of Evidence 3 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated December 13, 2013, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	Adaptix Inc. v. Ericsson Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 1149 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 1 filed by Defendant (Ericsson) dated May 10, 2013, 10 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	Adaptix Inc. v. Ericsson Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 1149 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 2 filed by Defendant (Ericsson) dated September 30, 2013, 26 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	Adaptix Inc. v. Ericsson Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 1149 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 1 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated July 19, 2013, 79 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	Adaptix Inc. v. Ericsson Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 1149 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 2 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated July 19, 2013, 16 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	Adaptix Inc. v. Ericsson Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 1149 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Preparatory Document 3 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated December 13, 2013, 65 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	Adaptix Inc. v. Ericsson Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 1149 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 3980478 and 4213466, Written Reply filed by Defendant (Ericsson) dated February 26, 2013, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	Adaptix Inc. v. Ericsson Japan, Japanese Litigation No. 1149 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 3980478 and 4213466, Defendant's (Ericsson) Non-Infringement Contention and Invalidity Contention Briefs, February 28, 2014, 38 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	Adaptix Inc. v. Ericsson Japan, Japanese Litigation No. 1149 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 3980478 and 4213466, List of Non-Prior Art/Prior Art Documents (cited in Defendant's Non-Infringement Contention and Invalidity Contention Briefs of February 28, 2014) filed by Defendant (Ericsson), February 28, 2014, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	Adaptix Inc. v. Ericsson Japan, Japanese Litigation No. 1149 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 3980478 and 4213466, Plaintiff's (Adaptix) Answer to Defendant's Inquiry and Rebuttal to Defendant's February 28, 2014 Invalidity Contention, May 9, 2014, 45 pgs.

INFORMATIC	ON DISCLOSURE STATEMENT Application No.: (Cont. of 13/801,846)
JP Lit. 4	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 17915 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Complaint filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated July 8, 2013, 34 pgs.
JP Lit. 4	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 17915 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Description of Evidence 1 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated July 22, 2013, 4 pgs.
JP Lit. 4	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 17915 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Description of Evidence 2 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated August 12, 2013, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 4	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 17915 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Description of Evidence 3 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated November 22, 2013, 4 pgs.
JP Lit. 4	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 17915 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Preparatory Document 1 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated November 22, 2013, 39 pgs.
JP Lit. 4	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 17915 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Written Reply filed by Defendant (Huawei) dated October 15, 2013, 10 pgs.
JP Lit. 4	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 17915 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Claim Construction/ Infringement Brief filed by Defendant (Huawei) dated January 27, 2014, 23 pgs.
JP Lit. 4	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 17915 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, List of Non-Prior Art Documents (cited in Claim Construction/Infringement Brief of January 27, 2014) filed by Defendant (Huawei) dated January 27, 2014, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 4	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 17915 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Plaintiff's (Adaptix) Infringement Contention Brief, March 10, 2014, 95 pgs.
JP Lit. 4	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 17915 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, List of Supporting Documents (cited in Plaintiff's Infringement Contention of March 10, 2014) filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix), March 10, 2014, 5 pgs.
JP Lit. 4	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 17915 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Plaintiff's (Adaptix) Petition to Add a Damage Claim, May 16, 2014, 4 pgs.
JP Lit. 5; JP Trial 6	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 19919 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Complaint filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated July 29, 2013, 34 pgs.
JP Lit. 5	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 19919 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Correction of Complaint filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated August 21, 2013, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 5	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 19919 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Description of Evidence 1 filed by Defendant (ZTE) dated November 25, 2013, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 5	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 19919 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Description of Evidence 2 filed by Defendant (ZTE) dated January 17, 2014, 4 pgs.
JP Lit. 5	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 19919 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Description of Evidence 1 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated August 7, 2013, 4 pgs.
JP Lit. 5	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 19919 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Description of Evidence 2 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated January 17, 2014, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 5	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 19919 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Preparatory Document 1 filed by Defendant (ZTE) dated January 17, 2014, 10 pgs.
JP Lit. 5	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 19919 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Preparatory Document 2 filed by Defendant (ZTE) dated January 17, 2014, 159 pgs.
JP Lit. 5	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 19919 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Preparatory Document 1 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated January 17, 2014, 73 pgs.
JP Lit. 5	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 19919 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Written Reply filed by Defendant (ZTE) dated November 25, 2013, 34 pgs.
JP Lit. 5	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 19919 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Plaintiff's (Adaptix) Response to Defendant's (ZTE) January 17, 2014 Invalidity Contention Brief, March 28, 2014, 67 pgs.
JP Lit. 5	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 19919 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Defendant's (ZTE) Non-Infringement Contention Brief, March 28, 2014, 25 pgs.
JP Lit. 5	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 19919 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Defendant's (ZTE) Invalidity Contention Brief, March 28, 2014, 46 pgs.
JP Lit. 5	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 19919 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, List of Non-Prior Art/Prior Art Documents (cited in Defendant's Invalidity Contention Brief of March 28, 2014) filed by Defendant (ZTE), March 28, 2014, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 5	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 19919 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Plaintiff's (Adaptix) Petition to Add a Damage Claim, May 16, 2014, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 6	Adaptix Inc. v. Kyocera, Japanese Litigation Case No. 22141 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Complaint filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated August 21, 2013, 35 pgs.

Adaptix Inc. v. Kyocera, Japanese Litigation Case No. 22141 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Description of Evidence 1 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated August 21, 2013, 4 pgs.  Adaptix Inc. v. Kyocera, Japanese Litigation Case No. 22141 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Preparatory Document 1 filed by Defendant (Kyocera) dated December 6, 2013, 13 pgs.
420 1030, Freparatory Document Fined by Defendant (Nyocera) dated December 0, 20 13, 13 pgs.
Adaptix Inc. v. Kyocera, Japanese Litigation Case No. 22141 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Written Reply filed by Defendant (Kyocera) dated October 2, 2013, 2 pgs.
Adaptix Inc. v. Kyocera, Japanese Litigation Case No. 22141 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Claim Construction/ Infringement Brief filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated January 31, 2014, 86 pgs.
Adaptix Inc. v. Kyocera, Japanese Litigation Case No. 22141 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 5119070, Supplemental Claim Construction/ Infringement Brief filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated January 31, 2014, 32 pgs.
Adaptix Inc. v. Kyocera, Japanese Litigation Case No. 22141 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 5119070, List of Non-Prior Art/Prior Art Documents (cited in Supplemental Claim Construction/ Infringement Brief of January 31, 2014) filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated January 31, 2014, 4 pgs.
Adaptix Inc. v. Kyocera, Japanese Litigation Case No. 22141 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Claim Construction/ Infringement Brief filed by Defendant (Kyocera) dated February 10, 2014, 6 pgs.
Adaptix Inc. v. Kyocera, Japanese Litigation Case No. 22141 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Plaintiff's (Adaptix) Clarification on Infringement Contention Brief of January 31, 2014, March 13, 2014, 11 pgs.
Adaptix Inc. v. Kyocera, Japanese Litigation Case No. 22141 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, List of Supporting Document (cited in Plaintiff's Clarification on Infringement Contention Brief of March 13, 2014) filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix), March 13, 2014, 2 pgs.
Adaptix Inc. v. Kyocera, Japanese Litigation Case No. 22141 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Defendant's (Kyocera) Denial of Infringement, May 13, 2014, 64 pgs.
Adaptix Inc. v. Kyocera, Japanese Litigation Case No. 22141 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, List of Non-Prior Art Documents cited in Defendant's Denial of Infringement, May 13, 2014, 3 pgs.
Adaptix Inc. v. Kyocera, Japanese Litigation Case No. 22141 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Plaintiff's (Adaptix) Withdrawal of Subject Matters added in Supplemental Claim Construction Brief, May 16, 2014, 1 pg.
Adaptix Inc. v. Kyocera, Japanese Litigation Case No. 22141 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Plaintiff's (Adaptix) Petition to Add a Damage Claim, May 16, 2014, 4 pg.
Adaptix Inc. v. LG Electronics, Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Complaint filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated September 2, 2013, 35 pgs.
Adaptix Inc. v. LG Electronics, Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Description of Evidence 1 filed by Defendant (LG Electronics) dated December 6, 2013, 2 pgs.
Adaptix Inc. v. LG Electronics, Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Description of Evidence 1 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated September 2, 2013, 5 pgs.
Adaptix Inc. v. LG Electronics, Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Preparatory Document 1 filed by Defendant (LG Electronics) dated December 6, 2013, 48 pgs.
Adaptix Inc. v. LG Electronics, Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Written Reply filed by Defendant (LG Electronics) dated October 10, 2013, 2 pgs.
Adaptix Inc. v. LG Electronics, Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Invalidity Contention/Claim Construction Brief filed by Defendant (LG Electronics) dated February 10, 2014, 27 pgs.
Adaptix Inc. v. LG Electronics, Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, List of Non-Prior Art/Prior Art Documents (cited in Invalidity Contention/Claim Construction Brief of Feb. 10, 2014) filed by Defendant (LG Electronics) dated February 10, 2014, 3 pgs.
Adaptix Inc. v. LG Electronics, Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Claim Construction/ Infringement Brief filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated February 10, 2014, 92 pgs.
Adaptix Inc. v. LG Electronics, Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 5119070, Supplemental Claim Construction/ Infringement Brief filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated February 10, 2014, 32 pgs.
Adaptix Inc. v. LG Electronics, Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 5119070, List of Non-Prior Art/Prior Art Documents (cited in Supplemental Claim Construction/Infringement Brief of February 10, 2014 filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) dated February 10, 2014, 4 pgs.

IN ONWATIO	N DISCLOSURE STATEMENT Application No.: (Cont. of 13/801,846)
JP Lit. 7	Adaptix Inc. v. LG Electronics, Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 4201595 and 5119070, Defendant's (LG) Procedural Objection to Plaintiff's (Adaptix) Supplemental Claim Construction/Infringement Brief of February 10, 2014, February 17, 2014, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 7	Adaptix Inc. v. LG Electronics, Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 4201595 and 5119070, Defendant's (LG) Invalidity Contention Brief, April 17, 2014, 4 pgs.
JP Lit. 7	Adaptix Inc. v. LG Electronics, Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 4201595 and 5119070, Plaintiff's (Adaptix) Rebuttal to Defendant's (LG) February 10, 2014 Invalidity Contention Brief, April 23, 2014, 23 pgs.
JP Lit. 7	Adaptix Inc. v. LG Electronics, Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 4201595 and 5119070, Plaintiff's (Adaptix) Withdrawal of Previous Allegation of Infringement for JP Patent No. 51190790 added on February 10, 2014 Brief, April 28, 2014, 1 pg.
JP Lit. 7	Adaptix Inc. v. LG Electronics, Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 4201595 and 5119070, Plaintiff's (Adaptix) Petition to Add a Damage Claim, April 28, 2014, 4 pgs.
JP Lit. 8	Adaptix Inc. v. LG Electronics, Japanese Litigation Case No. 10769 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 4201595 and 5119070, Complaint filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix) regarding Infringement of JP Patent Nos. 4201595 and 5119070, April 30, 2014, 120 pgs.
JP Lit. 8	Adaptix Inc. v. LG Electronics, Japanese Litigation Case No. 10769 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 4201595 and 5119070, List of Supporting Documents cited in Complaint submitted by Plaintiff (Adaptix), April 30, 2014, 7 pgs.
JP Lit. 8	Adaptix Inc. v. LG Electronics, Japanese Litigation Case No. 10769 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 4201595 and 5119070, Amended Complaint filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix), May 15, 2014, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 8	Adaptix Inc. v. LG Electronics, Japanese Litigation Case No. 10769 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 4201595 and 5119070, List of Supporting Documents cited in Amended Complaint submitted by Plaintiff (Adaptix), May 15, 2014, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 9	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 12187 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 4201595 and 5119070, Complaint filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix), May 16, 2014, 119 pgs.
JP Lit. 9	Adaptix Inc. v. ZTE Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 12187 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 4201595 and 5119070, List of Supporting Documents cited in Complaint filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix), May 16, 2014, 6 pgs.
JP Lit. 10	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 12188 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 4201595 and 5119070, Complaint filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix), May 16, 2014, 120 pgs.
JP Lit. 10	Adaptix Inc. v. Huawei Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 12188 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 4201595 and 5119070, List of Supporting Documents cited in Complaint filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix), May 16, 2014, 8 pgs.
JP Lit. 11	Adaptix Inc. v. Apple Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 12198 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 4201595 and 5119070, Complaint filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix), May 16, 2014, 119 pgs.
JP Lit. 11	Adaptix Inc. v. Apple Japan, Japanese Litigation Case No. 12198 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 4201595 and 5119070, List of Supporting Documents cited in Complaint filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix), May 16, 2014, 6 pgs.
JP Lit. 12	Adaptix Inc. v. Kyocera, Japanese Litigation Case No. 12199 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 4201595 and 5119070, Complaint filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix), May 16, 2014, 119 pgs.
JP Lit. 12	Adaptix Inc. v. Kyocera, Japanese Litigation Case No. 12199 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent Nos. 4201595 and 5119070, List of Supporting Documents cited in Complaint filed by Plaintiff (Adaptix), May 16, 2014, 6 pgs.
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 1	Demand (JPO) filed by ZTE dated May 10, 2013 relating to Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800082 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 3980478, 71 pgs.
JP Trial 1	Written Reply (JPO) filed by Adaptix dated September 3, 2013 relating to Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800082 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 3980478, 27 pgs.
JP Trial 1	ZTE Japan v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800082 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 3980478, ZTE's Rebuttal to Adaptix's September 3, 2013 Written Reply, February 5, 2014, 19 pgs.
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	Demand (JPO) filed by ZTE dated May 10, 2013 relating to Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800083 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, 59 pgs.
JP Trial 2	Written Reply (JPO) filed by Adaptix dated September 5, 2013 relating to Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800083 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, 35 pgs.
JP Trial 2	Written Statement (JPO) filed by ZTE dated January 21, 2014 relating to Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800083 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, 54 pgs.
JP Trial 2	Written Statement for Oral Presentation (JPO) filed by Adaptix dated January 21, 2014 relating to Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800083 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, 49 pgs.

Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800083 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, 25 pgs.   TE Japan V. Adaptik Inc. Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800083 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, Petition for Further Consideration filed by Adaptix. March 7, 2014, 6 pgs.   TE Japan V. Adaptik Inc. Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800083 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, Notice of Finalization of Trial Examinetion in favor of Adaptix issued by Trial Examiner. Chief, March 6, 2014, 1 pg.   JP Trial 2	IN ORWANO	Application No (Cont. of 15/601,646)
Patent No. 4213466, Petition for Further Consideration flied by Adaptix, March 7, 2014, 6 pgs.  JP Trial 2  JP Trial 2  JP Trial 3  JP Trial 4  JP Trial 4  JP Trial 4  JP Trial 5  JP Trial 5  JP Trial 6  JP Trial 6  JP Trial 7  JP Trial 7  JP Trial 8  JP Trial 9  JP Tri	JP Trial 2	
JP Trial 2 Patent No. 4213466, Notice of Finalization of Trial Examination in favor of Adaptix issued by Trial Examiner.  in-Chief, March 6, 2014, 1 pg.  ZTE Japan v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-600083 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, March 28, 2014, 70 pgs.  JP Trial 3 Demand (JPO) filed by Hawei dated July 31, 2013 relating to Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-600141 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 3980478, 70 pgs.  JP Trial 3 Written Reply (JPO) filed by Adaptix dated November 18, 2013 relating to Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800141 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 3980478, 46 pgs.  JP Trial 3 Huawei v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800141 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 3980478, haweis? Rebutal to Adaptix November 18, 2013 Written Reply, January 29, 2014, 61 pgs.  JP Trial 4 Huawei v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800141 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 3980478, haweid Replaced November 18, 2013 Written Reply, January 29, 2014, 61 pgs.  JP Trial 4 Demand (JPO) filed by Huawei dated August 7, 2013 relating to Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800147 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, 67 pgs.  JP Trial 4 Written Reply (JPO) filed by Huawei dated August 7, 2013 relating to Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800147 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, 34 pgs.  JP Trial 4 Huawei v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800147 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, Ampanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800147 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, Ampanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800147 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, Summary of Written Statement for Oral Presentation filed by Huawei, April 8, 2014, 18 pgs.  JP Trial 4  JP Trial 5 JP Trial 6 JP Lit. 7 JP J	JP Trial 2	Patent No. 4213466, Petition for Further Consideration filed by Adaptix, March 7, 2014, 6 pgs.
Patent No. 4213466. Favorable Trial Decision issued by Trial Examiner upholding patentability of Japanese Patent No. 4213466. March 28, 2014. 70 pgs.  Demand (JPO) filed by Huawei dated July 31, 2013 relating to Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800141 regarding corresponding Japaneses Patent No. 3980478, 46 pgs.  JP Trial 3  Demand (JPO) filed by Huawei dated July 31, 2013 relating to Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800141 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 3980478, 46 pgs.  Huawei V. Adapitx inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800141 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 3980478, 46 pgs.  JP Trial 3  Patent No. 3980478, Huawei's Rebuttal to Adaptix's November 18, 2013 Written Reply, January 29, 2014, 61 pgs.  JP Trial 4  Patent No. 3980478, Amendment to Translation of Citations filed by Huawei, March 7, 2014, 13 pgs.  Patent No. 3980478, Amendment to Translation of Citations filed by Huawei, March 7, 2014, 13 pgs.  JP Trial 4  Patent No. 4014746, Pulmavei dated August 7, 2013 relating to Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800147 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, 34 pgs.  JP Trial 4  Patent No. 4213466, Amendment to Translation of Citations filed by Huawei, March 4, 2014, 13 pgs.  Patent No. 4213466, Summary of Written Statement for Oral Presentation filed by Adaptix, April 8, 2014, 4 pgs.  JP Trial 4  JP Trial 4  JP Trial 5  JP Trial 5  JP Trial 5  JP Trial 5  JP Trial 6  JP Trial 6  JP Trial 7  JP Trial 7  JP Trial 8  JP Trial 9  JP Trial 9	JP Trial 2	Patent No. 4213466, Notice of Finalization of Trial Examination in favor of Adaptix issued by Trial Examiner-in-Chief, March 6, 2014, 1 pg.
regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 3980478, 70 pps.  Written Reply (JPO) filed by Adapitx Idated November 18, 2013 relating to Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800141 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 3980478, 46 pps.  Huawei v. Adapitx Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800141 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 3980478, Huawei's Rebuttal to Adapitx November 16, 2013 Written Reply, January 29, 2014, 61 pps.  JP Trial 3 Huawei v. Adapitx Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800141 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 3980478, Amendment to Translation of Citations filed by Huawei, March 7, 2014, 1901-1901 (JPO) filed by Huawei dated August 7, 2013 relating to Japaneses Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800147 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, 67 pps.  JP Trial 4 Written Reply (JPO) filed by Adapitx dated November 27, 2013 relating to Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800147 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, 34 pps.  JP Trial 4 Huawei v. Adapitx Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800147 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, Memorate to Translation of Citations filed by Huawei, March 4, 2014, 13 pps.  Huawei v. Adapitx Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800147 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, Summary of Written Statement for Oral Presentation filed by Huawei, April 8, 2014, 18 pps.  JP Trial 4 Patent No. 4213466, Summary of Written Statement for Oral Presentation filed by Huawei, April 8, 2014, 18 pps.  JP Trial 5 Patent No. 4213466, Summary of Written Statement for Oral Presentation filed by Huawei, April 15, 2014, 7 pps.  JP Trial 5 Patent No. 4213466, Summary of Written Statement for Oral Presentation filed by Huawei, April 15, 2014, 7 pps.  JP Trial 5 Patent No. 4213466, Summary of Written Statement for Oral Presentation filed by Huawei, April 18, 2014, 4 pps.  JP Trial 5 Patent No. 4213466, Summary of Written Statement for Oral Presentation filed by Huawei, April 18, 2014,		Patent No. 4213466, Favorable Trial Decision issued by Trial Examiner upholding patentability of Japanese Patent No. 4213466, March 28, 2014, 70 pgs.
JP Trial 3  2013-800141 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 2913-800141 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 3980478, Huawei's Rebuttal to Adaptix's November 18, 2013 Written Reply, January 29, 2014, 61 tpgs.  JP Trial 3  Huawei v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800141 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 3980478, Huawei's Rebuttal to Adaptix's November 18, 2013 Written Reply, January 29, 2014, 61 tpgs.  JP Trial 4  Written Reply (JPO) flied by Huawei Adaptix Agria relating to Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800147 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, 67 pgs.  JP Trial 4  Written Reply (JPO) flied by Adaptix dated November 27, 2013 relating to Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800147 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, 34 pgs.  JP Trial 4  Huawei v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800147 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, Mandoment or Translation of Citations flied by Huawei, Aurich 4, 2014, 13 pgs.  JP Trial 4  Patent No. 4213466, Summary of Written Statement for Oral Presentation flied by Adaptix, April 8, 2014, 18 pgs.  JP Trial 4  Huawei v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800147 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, Summary of Written Statement for Oral Presentation flied by Huawei, April 8, 2014, 44 pgs.  JP Trial 5  JP Trial 5  JP Trial 5  Demand (JPO) flied by ZTE dated December 18, 2013 relating to Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800147 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, Amendment to Translation of Citations flied by Huawei, April 15, 2014, 7 pgs.  JP Trial 5  Demand (JPO) flied by ZTE dated December 18, 2013 relating to Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800147 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4216466, December 18, 2013 relating to Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800235 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4261585, Demand flied by ZTE, Japanese Invalidation	JP Trial 3	regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 3980478, 70 pgs.
P Trial 3 Patent No. 3980478, Huawei's Rebuttal to Adaptix's November 18, 2013 Written Reply, January 29, 2014, 61 pgs.  Patent No. 3980478, Amendment to Translation of Citations filled by Huawei, March 7, 2014, 13 pgs.  Patent No. 3980478, Amendment to Translation of Citations filled by Huawei, March 7, 2014, 13 pgs.  Patent No. 3980478, Amendment to Translation of Citations filled by Huawei March 7, 2014, 13 pgs.  Patent No. 3980478, Amendment to Translation of Citations filled by Huawei March 7, 2014, 13 pgs.  Patent No. 3980478, Amendment to Translation of Citations filled by Huawei March 1, 2013, 800147 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, 34 pgs.  Patent No. 4213466, Amendment to Translation of Citations filled by Huawei, March 4, 2014, 13 pgs.  Huawei v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800147 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, Summary of Written Statement for Oral Presentation filed by Adaptix, April 8, 2014, 18 pgs.  Huawei v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800147 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, Summary of Written Statement for Oral Presentation filed by Huawei, April 8, 2014, 14 pgs.  Huawei v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800147 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, Summary of Written Statement for Oral Presentation filed by Huawei, April 8, 2014, 14 pgs.  Huawei v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800147 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, Amendment to Translation of Citations filed by Huawei, April 8, 2014, 7 pgs.  Patent No. 4213466, Summary of Written Statement for Oral Presentation filed by Huawei, April 8, 2014, 7 pgs.  Patent No. 4201595, Demand filed by ZTE dated December 18, 2013 relating to Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800235 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 380478, Written Reply filed by Adaptix, April 17, 2014, 39 pgs.  Patent No. 4201595, Demand filed by ZTE, Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2014-800008 rega	JP Trial 3	2013-800141 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 3980478, 46 pgs.
JP Trial 3 Huawei v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800141 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 3980478, Amendment to Translation of Citations filed by Huawei, March 7, 2014, 13 pgs.  JP Trial 4 Demand (JPO) filed by Huawei dated August 7, 2013 relating to Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800147 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, 67 pgs.  Written Reply (JPO) filed by Adaptix dated November 27, 2013 relating to Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800147 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, 34 pgs.  JP Trial 4 Huawei v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800147 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, Amendment to Translation of Citations filed by Huawei, March 4, 2014, 13 pgs.  Huawei v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800147 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, Summary of Written Statement for Oral Presentation filed by Adaptix, April 8, 2014, 44 pgs.  JP Trial 4  PTrial 4  JP Trial 4  JP Trial 5  Demand (JPO) filed by ZTE dated December 18, 2013 relating to Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800147 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, Summary of Written Statement for Oral Presentation filed by Huawei, April 8, 2014, 44 pgs.  JP Trial 5  Demand (JPO) filed by ZTE dated December 18, 2013 relating to Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800235 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 3980478, Written Replace Patent No. 2014-800008 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 3980478, Written Replace Patent No. 2014-800008 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 3980478, Written Replace Patent No. 2014-800008 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 3980478, Written Replace Patent No. 2014-800008 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 2015-800235 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 2015-800235 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 2014-	JP Trial 3	Patent No. 3980478, Huawei's Rebuttal to Adaptix's November 18, 2013 Written Reply, January 29, 2014,
B0147 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, 67 ggs.  Written Reply (JPO) filed by Adaptix dated November 27, 2013 relating to Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800147 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, 34 pgs.  JP Trial 4 Huawei v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800147 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, Amendment to Translation of Citations filed by Huawei, March 4, 2014, 13 pgs.  JP Trial 4 Huawei v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800147 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, Summary of Written Statement for Oral Presentation filed by Adaptix, April 8, 2014, 18 pgs.  JP Trial 4 Huawei v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800147 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, Summary of Written Statement for Oral Presentation filed by Huawei, April 8, 2014, 44 pgs.  JP Trial 5 Huawei v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800147 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, Amendment to Translation of Citations filed by Huawei, April 15, 2014, 7 pgs.  JP Trial 5 Demand (JPO) filed by ZTE dated December 18, 2013 relating to Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800235 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 3980478, 77 pgs.  JP Trial 5 Demand (JPO) filed by ZTE dated December 18, 2013 relating to Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800235 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 3980478, Written Reply filed by Adaptix, April 17, 2014, 39 pgs.  JP Lit. 5, JP Lit. 1 Amendment (USPTO) for US. Application No. 09/685,977, September 2, 2004, 15 pgs.  Amendment (USPTO) for US. Application No. 09/685,977, September 2, 2004, 15 pgs.  JP Lit. 3 Copy of Register for JP 3980478 B dated August 27, 2012 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440, 1 pg.  JP Lit. 4 Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 27, 2012 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 17915, 1 pg.  JP Lit. 5 Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litiga	JP Trial 3	Huawei v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800141 regarding corresponding Japanese
2013-800147 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, 34 pgs.  Huawei v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800147 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, Amendment to Translation of Citations filed by Huawei, March 4, 2014, 13 pgs.  Huawei v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800147 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, Summary of Written Statement for Oral Presentation filed by Adaptix, April 8, 2014, 18 pgs.  JP Trial 4 Pluawei v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800147 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, Summary of Written Statement for Oral Presentation filed by Huawei, April 8, 2014, 44 pgs.  JP Trial 4 Pluawei v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800147 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, Amendment to Translation of Citations filed by Huawei, April 15, 2014, 7 pgs.  JP Trial 5 Demand (JPO) filed by ZTE dated December 18, 2013 relating to Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800235 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 3980478, 77 pgs.  JP Lit. 5 ZTE Japan v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800235 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 3980478, Written Reply filed by Adaptix, April 17, 2014, 39 pgs.  JP Lit. 1 Zapan v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800235 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4201595, Demand filed by ZTE, January 16, 2014, 140 pgs.  JP Lit. 3 Amendment (USPTO) for U.S. Application No. 09/685.977, September 2, 2004, 15 pgs.  JP Lit. 3 Amendment (USPTO) for U.S Patent Application No. 09/685.977, 2014, 39 pgs.  Lits. 3, 5, 11, 23-28  JP Lit. 4 Copy of Register for JP 3980478 B dated August 27, 2012 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 1149, 21 pgs.  JP Lit. 5 Copy of Register for JP 3980478 B dated August 27, 2012 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 17915, 1pg.  JP Lit. 6 Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 22141, 1pg.  JP Lit	JP Trial 4	800147 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, 67 pgs.
Patent No. 4213466, Amendment to Translation of Citations filed by Huawei, March 4, 2014, 13 pgs.  Huawei v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800147 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, Summary of Written Statement for Oral Presentation filed by Adaptix, April 8, 2014, 18 pgs.  Huawei v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800147 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, Summary of Written Statement for Oral Presentation filed by Huawei, April 8, 2014, 44 pgs.  JP Trial 4 Huawei v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800147 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, Amendment to Translation of Citations filed by Huawei, April 15, 2014, 7 pgs.  JP Trial 5 Demand (JPO) filed by ZTE dated December 18, 2013 relating to Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800235 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 3980478, Typgs.  JP Trial 5 ZTE Japan v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800235 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 3980478, Written Reply filed by Adaptix, April 17, 2014, 39 pgs.  JP Lit. 1 Amendment (JPO) dated July 28, 2008 for JP 2002-550747, 3 pgs.  Litis. 4, 7-8, 15, 17-18  JP Trial 4 Amendment (USPTO) for U.S. Application No. 09/685,977, September 2, 2004, 15 pgs.  JP Lit. 3 Amendment (USPTO) for US Patent Application 09/837,701 on July 27, 2004, 13 pgs.  Amendment (USPTO) for US Patent Application No. 11/199,566 (issued as U.S. Patent No. 7,454,212), Pages 15-16, 2818, 1 pg.  JP Lit. 1 Copy of Register for JP 3980478 B dated August 27, 2012 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 12440, 1 pg.  JP Lit. 2 Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 17915, 1 pg.  JP Lit. 6 Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 22141, 1 pg.  JP Lit. 6 Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278, 1 pg.  JP Lit. 4 Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B	JP Trial 4	2013-800147 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, 34 pgs.
JP Trial 4 Patent No. 4213466, Summary of Written Statement for Oral Presentation filed by Adaptix, April 8, 2014, 18 pgs.  Huawei v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800147 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, Summary of Written Statement for Oral Presentation filed by Huawei, April 8, 2014, 44 pgs.  JP Trial 4  Huawei v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800147 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, Amendment to Translation of Citations filed by Huawei, April 15, 2014, 7 pgs.  Demand (JPO) filed by ZTE dated December 18, 2013 relating to Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800235 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 3980478, 77 pgs.  JP Trial 5  JP Trial 5  JP Lit. 5  JP Trial 6  JP Lit. 1  JP Lit. 1  Amendment (JPO) dated July 28, 2008 for JP 2002-550747, 3 pgs.  JP Lit. 3  JP Trial 4  Amendment (USPTO) for U.S. Application No. 09/685,977, September 2, 2004, 15 pgs.  JP Lit. 3  Amendment (USPTO) for U.S. Patent Application 09/637,701 on July 27, 2004, 13 pgs.  JP Lit. 3  Copy of Register for JP 3980478 B dated August 27, 2012 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 1149, 21 pgs.  JP Lit. 2  Copy of Register for JP 3980478 B dated August 27, 2012 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 17915, 1pg.  JP Lit. 6  Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 22278, 1pg.  JP Lit. 6  Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 22278, 1pg.  JP Lit. 4  Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 2277, 1pg.  JP Lit. 4  Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 2277, 1pg.  JP Lit. 4  Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 22778, 1pg.  Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 22778, 1pg.	JP Trial 4	Patent No. 4213466, Amendment to Translation of Citations filed by Huawei, March 4, 2014, 13 pgs.
JP Trial 4 Patent No. 42/13466, Summary of Written Statement for Oral Presentation filed by Huawei, April 8, 2014, 44 pgs.  JP Trial 4 Huawei v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800147 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 42/13466, Amendment to Translation of Citations filed by Huawei, April 15, 2014, 7 pgs.  Demand (JPO) filed by ZTE dated December 18, 2013 relating to Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800235 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 3980478, 77 pgs.  JP Trial 5 JP Trial 5 JP Lit. 5; JP Lit. 5; JP Lit. 1 Amendment (JPO) dated July 28, 2008 for JP 2002-550747, 3 pgs.  JP Lit. 1 Amendment (JPO) dated July 28, 2008 for JP 2002-550747, 3 pgs.  Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, 17-18 JP Trial 4 Amendment (USPTO) for U.S. Application No. 09/685,977, September 2, 2004, 15 pgs.  JP Lit. 3 Amendment (USPTO) for US Patent Application 09/837,701 on July 27, 2004, 13 pgs.  JP Lit. 3 Copy of Register for JP 3980478 B dated August 27, 2012 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418, 1 pg.  JP Lit. 2 Copy of Register for JP 3980478 B dated August 27, 2012 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440, 1 pg.  JP Lit. 6 Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 22141, 1 pg.  JP Lit. 7 Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 22178, 1 pg.  JP Lit. 4 Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 2218, 1 pg.  JP Lit. 4 Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278, 1 pg.  JP Lit. 4 Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278, 1 pg.  JP Lit. 4 Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278, 1 pg.  JP Lit. 4 Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278, 1 pg.	JP Trial 4	Patent No. 4213466, Summary of Written Statement for Oral Presentation filed by Adaptix, April 8, 2014, 18 pgs.
JP Trial 4 Huawei v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800147 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 4213466, Amendment to Translation of Citations filed by Huawei, April 15, 2014, 7 pgs.  JP Trial 5 Demand (JPO) filed by ZTE dated December 18, 2013 relating to Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800235 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 3980478, 77 pgs.  JP Trial 5 ZTE Japan v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800235 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 3980478, Written Reply filed by Adaptix, April 17, 2014, 39 pgs.  JP Lit. 5; JP Trial 6 Patent No. 4201595, Demand filed by ZTE, January 16, 2014, 140 pgs.  JP Lit. 1 Amendment (JPO) dated July 28, 2008 for JP 2002-550747, 3 pgs.  Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, 17-18 Amendment (USPTO) for U.S. Application No. 09/685,977, September 2, 2004, 15 pgs.  JP Trial 4 Amendment (USPTO) for US Patent Application 09/837,701 on July 27, 2004, 13 pgs.  Lits. 3, 5, 11, 23-28 Appeal Brief of U.S. Patent Application No. 11/199,586 (issued as U.S. Patent No. 7,454,212), Pages 15-16, October 2007, 2 pgs.  JP Lit. 1 Copy of Register for JP 3980478 B dated August 27, 2012 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 1149, 21 pgs.  JP Lit. 2 Copy of Register for JP 3980478 B dated August 27, 2012 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440, 1 pg.  JP Lit. 6 Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 22141, 1 pg.  JP Lit. 7 Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278, 1 pg.  Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278, 1 pg.  Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278, 1 pg.  Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278, 1 pg.  Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated June 21, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 17915, 1 pg.	JP Trial 4	Patent No. 4213466, Summary of Written Statement for Oral Presentation filed by Huawei, April 8, 2014, 44
JP Trial 5  JP Lit. 5;  JP Lit. 5;  JP Lit. 5;  JP Lit. 1  Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, 17-18  JP Lit. 3  JP Lit. 3  JP Lit. 3  JP Lit. 3  JP Lit. 4  Lits. 3, 5, 11, 23-28  JP Lit. 3  JP Lit. 4  Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, 17-18  JP Lit. 3  JP Lit. 3  JP Lit. 4  Copy of Register for JP 3980478 B dated August 27, 2012 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 17915, 1pg.  JP Lit. 4  Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278, 1pg.  JP Lit. 6  JP Lit. 7  Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278, 1pg.  Lit. 7  Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278, 1pg.  Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278, 1pg.  Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278, 1pg.  Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278, 1pg.  Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278, 1pg.  Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278, 1pg.  Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278, 1pg.  Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278, 1pg.  Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278, 1pg.  Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278, 1pg.  Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278, 1pg.	JP Trial 4	Huawei v. Adaptix Inc., Japanese Invalidation Trial No. 2013-800147 regarding corresponding Japanese
Patent No. 3980478, Written Reply filed by Adaptix, April 17, 2014, 39 pgs.  JP Lit. 5; JP Trial 6 Patent No. 4201595, Demand filed by ZTE, January 16, 2014, 140 pgs.  JP Lit. 1 Amendment (JPO) dated July 28, 2008 for JP 2002-550747, 3 pgs.  Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, 17-18 Amendment (USPTO) for U.S. Application No. 09/685,977, September 2, 2004, 15 pgs.  JP Trial 4 Amendment (USPTO) for US Patent Application 09/837,701 on July 27, 2004, 13 pgs.  Lits. 3, 5, 11, 23-28 Appeal Brief of U.S. Patent Application No. 11/199,586 (issued as U.S. Patent No. 7,454,212), Pages 15-16, October 2007, 2 pgs.  JP Lit. 3  JP Lit. 1 Copy of Register for JP 3980478 B dated August 27, 2012 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 1149, 21 pgs.  JP Lit. 2  JP Lit. 2  Copy of Register for JP 3980478 B dated August 27, 2012 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 34440, 1 pg.  Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 22141, 1 pg.  JP Lit. 6  Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278, 1 pg.  JP Lit. 7  Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278, 1 pg.  Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278, 1 pg.  Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278, 1 pg.  Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278, 1 pg.  Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278, 1 pg.  Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated June 21, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 17915, 1 pg.	JP Trial 5	800235 regarding corresponding Japanese Patent No. 3980478, 77 pgs.
JP Trial 6 JP Lit. 1 Amendment (JPO) dated July 28, 2008 for JP 2002-550747, 3 pgs.  Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, 17-18 JP Trial 4 Amendment (USPTO) for U.S. Application No. 09/685,977, September 2, 2004, 15 pgs.  JP Trial 4 Amendment (USPTO) for US Patent Application 09/837,701 on July 27, 2004, 13 pgs.  Lits. 3, 5, 11, 23-28 Appeal Brief of U.S. Patent Application No. 11/199,586 (issued as U.S. Patent No. 7,454,212), Pages 15-16, October 2007, 2 pgs.  JP Lit. 3 Copy of Register for JP 3980478 B dated August 27, 2012 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 1149, 21 pgs.  JP Lit. 2 Copy of Register for JP 3980478 B dated August 27, 2012 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440, 1 pg.  JP Lit. 4 Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 22141, 1 pg.  JP Lit. 7 Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278, 1 pg.  Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278, 1 pg.  Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278, 1 pg.  Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278, 1 pg.  Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278, 1 pg.  Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated June 21, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 17915, 1 pg.		Patent No. 3980478, Written Reply filed by Adaptix, April 17, 2014, 39 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, 17-18  JP Trial 4  Amendment (USPTO) for U.S. Application No. 09/685,977, September 2, 2004, 15 pgs.  JP Trial 4  Amendment (USPTO) for US Patent Application 09/837,701 on July 27, 2004, 13 pgs.  Lits. 3, 5, 11, 23-28  JP Lit. 3  JP Lit. 3  Copy of Register for JP 3980478 B dated August 27, 2012 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 1149, 21 pgs.  JP Lit. 2  JP Lit. 2  Copy of Register for JP 3980478 B dated August 27, 2012 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418, 1 pg.  JP Lit. 4  Copy of Register for JP 3980478 B dated August 27, 2012 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440, 1 pg.  JP Lit. 4  Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 17915, 1 pg.  JP Lit. 7  Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278, 1 pg.  Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278, 1 pg.  Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278, 1 pg.  Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated June 21, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 17915, 1 pg.	JP Trial 6	Patent No. 4201595, Demand filed by ZTE, January 16, 2014, 140 pgs.
JP Trial 4 Lits. 3, 5, 11, 23-28  JP Lit. 3  JP Lit. 1  Copy of Register for JP 3980478 B dated August 27, 2012 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 17915, 1 pc.  JP Lit. 4  Amendment (USPTO) for US Patent Application 09/837,701 on July 27, 2004, 13 pgs.  Appeal Brief of U.S. Patent Application No. 11/199,586 (issued as U.S. Patent No. 7,454,212), Pages 15-16, October 2007, 2 pgs.  Copy of Register for JP 3980478 B dated August 27, 2012 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 1149, 21 pgs.  JP Lit. 1  Copy of Register for JP 3980478 B dated August 27, 2012 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440, 1 pg.  JP Lit. 4  Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 17915, 1 pg.  Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 22141, 1 pg.  Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278, 1 pg.  Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278, 1 pg.  Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated June 21, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 17915, 1 pg.		Amendment (JPO) dated July 28, 2008 for JP 2002-550747, 3 pgs.
Lits. 3, 5, 11, 23-28  Appeal Brief of U.S. Patent Application No. 11/199,586 (issued as U.S. Patent No. 7,454,212), Pages 15-16, October 2007, 2 pgs.  JP Lit. 3  Copy of Register for JP 3980478 B dated August 27, 2012 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 1149, 21 pgs.  Copy of Register for JP 3980478 B dated August 27, 2012 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418, 1 pg.  Copy of Register for JP 3980478 B dated August 27, 2012 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440, 1 pg.  Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 17915, 1 pg.  JP Lit. 6  Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 22141, 1 pg.  Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278, 1 pg.  Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278, 1 pg.  Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated June 21, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 17915,	17-18	
JP Lit. 3  October 2007, 2 pgs.  JP Lit. 3  Copy of Register for JP 3980478 B dated August 27, 2012 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 1149, 21 pgs.  JP Lit. 1  Copy of Register for JP 3980478 B dated August 27, 2012 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418, 1 pg.  Copy of Register for JP 3980478 B dated August 27, 2012 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440, 1 pg.  JP Lit. 4  Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 17915, 1 pg.  JP Lit. 6  JP Lit. 7  Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 22141, 1 pg.  JP Lit. 7  Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278, 1 pg.  Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated June 21, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 17915,		
JP Lit. 3  21 pgs.  Copy of Register for JP 3980478 B dated August 27, 2012 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 28418, 1 pg.  JP Lit. 2  Copy of Register for JP 3980478 B dated August 27, 2012 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440, 1 pg.  Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 17915, 1 pg.  JP Lit. 6  Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 22141, 1 pg.  Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278, 1 pg.  Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated June 21, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 17915,		October 2007, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 2  28418, 1 pg.  Copy of Register for JP 3980478 B dated August 27, 2012 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 31440, 1 pg.  JP Lit. 4  Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 17915, 1 pg.  JP Lit. 6  Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 22141, 1 pg.  JP Lit. 7  Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278, 1 pg.  Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated June 21, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 17915,	JP Lit. 3	21 pgs.
JP Lit. 4  JP Lit. 4  Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 17915, 1 pg.  Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 22141, 1 pg.  JP Lit. 7  Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278, 1 pg.  Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated June 21, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 17915,	JP Lit. 1	28418, 1 pg.
JP Lit. 6  JP Lit. 7  Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 22141, 1 pg.  Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278, 1 pg.  Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated June 21, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 17915,	JP Lit. 2	31440, 1 pg.
JP Lit. 7  1 pg.  Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278, 1 pg.  Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated June 21, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 17915,	JP Lit. 4	1 pg.
1 pg.  Oppy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated June 21, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 17915,	JP Lit. 6	1 pg.
LIP Lit 4 Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated June 21, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 17915,	JP Lit. 7	Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated August 1, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 23278, 1 pg.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	JP Lit. 4	

IIVI ORIVIATIO	N DISCLOSURE STATEMENT Application No (Cont. of 15/601,646)
JP Lit. 5	Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated June 21, 2013 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 19919, 2 pgs.
JP Lits. 8-12	Copy of Register for JP 4201595 B dated April 24, 2014 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 10769, 1
JP Lit. 3	pg. Copy of Register for JP 4213466 B dated August 27, 2012 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 1149,
JP Lit. 1	1 pg. Copy of Register for JP 4213466 B dated August 27, 2012 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No.
	28418, 1 pg.  Copy of Register for JP 4213466 B dated August 27, 2012 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No.
JP Lit. 2	31440, 1 pg.
JP Lits. 8-12	Copy of Register for JP 5119070 B dated April 24, 2014 submitted in Japanese Litigation Case No. 10769, 1 pg.
JP Lit. 1	Demand of Trial (JPO) dated July 28, 2008 for JP 2002-550747, 5 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Notice of Final Refusal (JPO) dated April 21, 2008 for JP 2002-550747, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Office Action (JPO) dated May 14, 2007 for JP 2002-550747, 7 pgs (with English translation).
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	Prosecution History (JPO) of JP 4213466 (English translation), Filing date of December 20, 2013, 43 pgs.
JP Lits. 1-3; JP Trial 4	Remarks (JPO) dated August 21, 2007 for JP 2002-550747, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Remarks (USPTO) for US Patent Application 09/837,701 dated July 27, 2004, 13 pgs.
JP Lits. 2, 4, and 6-12	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TR 21.801 V8.1.0, Pages 7 and 36, March 2008, 6 pgs.
JP Lit. 4	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TR 21.801 V8.1.0, page 36, March 2008, 4 pgs.
JP Lits. 1 and 3-5	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TR 21.801 V10.1.2, pages 7 and 36, September 2011, 6 pgs.
JP Lits. 2-3	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.201 V8.3.0, pages 7-8, March 2009, 6 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.201 V10.0.0, pages 7-8, December 2010, 4 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.211 V10.5.0, Pages 52, 58, 60, 62, 73, 86, June 2012,15 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.211 V10.5.0, Pages 52, 56-60, 73-74, and 86-87, June 2012, 14 pgs.
JP Lit. 4	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.211 V10.5.0, Pages 73-75, June 2012, 4 pgs.
JP Lit. 4	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.211 V10.5.0, Pages 86-87, June 2012, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 4	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.211 V8.9.0, Pages 45-46 and 65-66, December 2009, 11 pgs.
JP Lits. 2-3	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.211 V8.9.0, pages 46, 51-53, and 65, December 2009, 11 pgs.
JP Lits. 2-3 and 6-7	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.211 V8.9.0, Pages 46, 51-53, and 65-66, December 2009, 9 pgs.
JP Lit. 5	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.211 V8.9.0, Page 66, December 2009, 3 pgs.
JP Lits. 5-12	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.211 V8.9.0, pages 45-46, 65, and 67, December 2009, 9
JP Lit. 1	pgs. 3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.212 V10.5.0, pages 54-55 and 23, March 2012, 7 pgs.
JP Lit. 4	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.212 V10.5.0, page 56, March 2012, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 6	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.212 V8.3.0, Pages 25-26, May 2008, 3 pgs.
JP Lits. 2-3	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.212 V8.3.0, pages 36-37 and 22, May 2008, 6 pgs.
JP Lits. 4-12	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.212 V8.3.0, page 38, May 2008, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.213 V10.5.0, Pages 18, 30, 43, 63, 66, and 79, March 2012, 13 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.213 V10.5.0, Pages 26, 28-30, 46-62, and 65, March 2012,
	36 pgs.  2rd Congretion Partnership Project, 2CPR TS 26 212 V/10 5 0, Pages 28 20, March 2012, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 4	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.213 V10.5.0, Pages 28-29, March 2012, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 4	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.213 V10.5.0, Pages 46-51, March 2012, 11 pgs.
JP Lit. 4	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.213 V10.5.0, Pages 51-62, March 2012, 17 pgs.
JP Lit. 4	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.213 V10.5.0, Pages 63-65, March 2012, 4 pgs.
JP Lits. 2-3 and 5-7	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.213 V8.8.0, Pages 21, 23, 37-47, and 49, September 2009, 24 pgs.
JP Lits. 4 and 8-12	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.213 V8.8.0, Pages 23, 34-35, and 37-49, September 2009, 29 pgs.

INFORMATIO	N DISCLOSURE STATEMENT Application No.: (Cont. of 13/801,846)
JP Lits. 6-7	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.213 V8.8.0, Pages 33-34, 36-40, and 47-48, September 2009, 15 pgs.
JP Lits. 2-3 and 5-7	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.213 V8.8.0, Pages 34-35, 37-42, and 48, September 2009, 14 pgs.
JP Lit. 4	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.213 V8.8.0, Pages 37-47, September 2009, 19 pgs.
JP Lit. 5	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.213 V8.8.0, Pages 36-40, September 2009, 6 pgs.
	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.300 V10.5.0, Pages 18-19, 41, 46-47, 49, 54, 89-91, 115-
JP Lit. 1	116, and 157, September 2011, 32 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.300 V10.5.0, Page 22, September 2011, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 4	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.300 V10.5.0, Pages 54, 89, and 91-92, September 2011, 10 pgs.
JP Lits. 2-3	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.300 V8.12.0, pages 15, 26, 31, 33-34, 37-38, 67-69, 76, and 115, March 2010, 30 pgs.
JP Lits. 2-3	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.300 V8.12.0, Page 19, March 2010, 3 pgs.
JP Lits. 4-12	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.300 V8.12.0, pages 37-38 and 67-69, March 2010, 10 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.331 V10.12.0, Page 168, December 2013, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.401 V10.4.0, Page 10, June 2012, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.420 V10.2.0, Pages 6 and 8, September 2011, 4 pgs.
JP Lits. 2-3	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.423 V8.9.0, Pages 10-16, March 2010, 10 pgs.
JP Lits. 2-3	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.423 V8.9.0, pages 16-16, March 2010, 10 pgs.
JP Lits. 2-3	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.423 V10.5.0, Pages 11-19, March 2012, 12 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.423 V10.5.0, pages 18 and 59, March 2012, 7 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	3rd Generation Partnership Project, 3GPP TS 36.423 V10.5.0, pages 16 and 39, March 2012, 7 pgs.
JF LIL. I	Acampora, "Wireless ATM: A Perspective on Issues and Prospects," IEEE Personal Communications, vol. 3,
ITC 1	no. 4, pages 8-17, August 1996, 10 pgs.
Lits. 7-8	Adachi et al, "Coherent Multicode DS-CDMA Mobile Radio Access," IEICE Trans. Commun., Vol. E79-B, No. 9, Pages 1316-1325, September 1996, 10 pgs.
Lits. 3, 5, 11, and 23-28	Adaptix, "ADAPTIX Selects Maxim to Power New SX-Series Mobile WiMAX Terminals," Business Wire, 15:01:00, January 8, 2007, 2 pgs.
ITC 1	Ahmed et al., "An Adaptive Array Processor with Robustness and Broad-Band Capabilities," IEEE Trans. on Antennas and Propagation, vol. AP-32, no. 9, pages 944-950, September 1984, 7 pgs.
ITC 1	Ahmed et al., "Broadband Adaptive Array Processing," IEEE Proceedings, Vol. 130, Pt. F, No. 5, pages 433-440, August 1983, 8 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	Alexiou et al., "Downlink Capacity Enhancement By Employing SDMA in GSM," Sensor Array and Multichannel Signal Processing Workshop, 2000, Proceedings of the 2000 IEEE, pages 413-417, March 16-17, 2000, 5 pgs.
Lits. 1 and 4	Alouini, Mohamed-Slim et al., "An Adaptive Modulation Scheme for Simultaneous Voice and Data Transmission Over Fading Channels," IEEE, December 1997, 32 pgs.
Lits. 7-8	Alouini et al., "An Adaptive Modulation Scheme for Simultaneous Voice and Data Transmission over Fading Channels," IEEE. J. on Selected Areas Comm., Vol. 17, No. 5, Pages 837- 850, May 1999, 14 pgs.
Lits. 3, 5, 11, and 23-28	American Heritage Dictionary, Fourth Edition, Houghton Mifflin Company, Page 1578, 2000, 3 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	American Heritage Dictionary, Second College Edition, Page 78, 1982, 3 pgs.
Lits. 7-8; ITC 1	Anderson et al., "Adaptive Antennas for GSM and TDMA Systems," Personal Communications, IEEE, Pages 74-86, June 1999, 13 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Anderson et al., "Ericsson/Mannesmann GSM Field-Trials with Adaptive Antennas," 3 Vehicular Technology Conference, 1997, IEEE 47th, pages 1587-1591, May 4-7, 1997, 5 pgs.
Lits. 7-8	Anderson et al., "GSM/TDMA Adaptive Antenna Field-Trial Results," 2 Antennas and Propagation Society International Symposium 1999, IEEE, Pages 1108-1111, July 11-16, 1999, 4 pgs.
ITC 1	Anderson et al., "Technology and Transceiver Architecture Considerations for Adaptive Antennas," ETSI STC SMG2#24 Tdoc SMG2 400/97, pages 1-6, December 1997, 6 pgs.
Lits. 3, 5, 11, and 23-28	Andrews et al., "Fundamentals of WiMAX: Understanding Broadband Wireless Networking," Prentice Hall, Page 303, February 2007, 4 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Applebaum, "Adaptive Arrays," IEEE Trans. Ant. Prop., Vol. AP-24, No. 5, September 1976, 14 pgs.
	Armstrong, Jean et al., "Polynomial Cancellation Coding of OFDM to Reduce Intercarrier Interference Due to Doppler Spread," IEEE 0-7803-4894-9/98, pages 2771-2776, November 1998, 6 pgs.
Lits. 4 and 7-8	Arvelo, "Physical Layer DSP Design of a Wireless Gigabit/s Indoor LAN," May 2000, 165 pgs.

	N DISCLOSURE STATEMENT Application No.: (Cont. of 13/801,846)
JP Lit. 4	"Ascend," Huawei Webpage, May 9, 2013, 8 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and	Astely et al., "Spatial Signature Estimation for Uniform Linear Arrays with Unknown Receiver Gains and
17-18; ITC 1	Phases," IEEE Transactions on Signal Processing, Vol. 47, No. 8, Pages 2128-2138, August 1999, 11 pgs.
	Asztely et al., "A Generalized Array Manifold Model for Local Scattering in Wireless Communications," 1997
ITC 1	IEEE Int'l Conf. on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal processing, vol. 5, pages 4021-4024, April 21, 1997, 4
	pgs.
Lits. 3, 5, 11,	Authoritative Dictionary of IEEE Standard Terms, Seventh Edition, IEEE Standards Information
and 23-28	Network/IEEE Press, Pages 1017-1018, December 2000, 4 pgs.
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6,	Release and the Market Makile Rediger Estimation and Date Adoptation for Callular Makile Redig # IEEE
9-12, 21-28,	Balachandran, Krishna, "Channel Quality Estimation and Rate Adaptation for Cellular Mobile Radio," IEEE
and 30	Journal on Selected Areas in Communications, Vol. 17, No. 7, Pages 1244-1256, July 1, 1999, 13 pgs.
	Bana et al., "Space Division Multiple Access (SMDA) for Robust Ad hoc Vehicle Communication Networks,"
ITC 1	IEEE 4th Int'l Conf. on Intelligent Transportation Systems, pages 1-6, August 2001, 6 pgs.
170.4	Bana, "Real-Time Vehicle Location with Desired Accuracy," IEEE 4th Int'l Conf. on Intelligent Transportation
ITC 1	Systems, August 2001, 6 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15,	Bang et al., "A Coarse Frequency Offset Estimation in an OFDM System Using the Concept of the
and 17-18	Coherence Phase Bandwidth," IEEE 0-7803-6283-7, pages 1135-1139, June 2000, 5 pgs.
	"Base Stations," Ericsson Webpage, available at www.ericsson.com/ourportfolio/products/base-stations,
JP Lit. 3	November 20, 2012, 2 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and	Bender et al., "CDMA/HDR: A Bandwidth-Efficient High-Speed Wireless Data Service for Nomadic Users,"
7-8; ITC 1	IEEE Communications Magazine, pages 70-87, July 2000, 19 pgs.
Lits. 3, 5, 11,	
and 23-28	Black's Law Dictionary, Seventh Edition, Page 100, August 1999, 2 pgs.
and 25-20	Blogh, J.S. et al., "Dynamic Channel Allocation Techniques Using Adaptive Modulation and Adaptive
	Antennas," IEEE VTC, September 1999, 5 pgs.
	Blum et al., "Improved Space-time coding for MIMO-OFDM Wireless Communications," IEEE Trans. on
ITC 1	Communications, pages 1873-1878, November 2001, 6 pgs.
	Blum et al., "Improved Techniques for 4 transmit and 4 receive antenna MIMO-OFDM," Spring IEEE
ITC 1	1
	Vehicular Technology Conference, pages 1298-1303, May 2001, 5 pgs.
ITC 1	Bonek et al., "Space Division Multiple Access (SDMA): An Editorial Introduction," Wireless Personal
	Communications, Vol. 11, Page 1, October 1999, 1 pg.
Lits. 7-8	Broadband Radio Access Networks (BRAN), "Inventory of Broadband Radio Technologies and Techniques,"
	ETSI Technical Report, TR 101 173, V1.1.1, DTR/BRAN-030001, May 1998, 41 pgs.
ITC 1	Buckley, "Spatial/Spectral Filtering with Linearly Constrained Minimum Variance Beamformers," IEEE Trans.
	On Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing, Vol. ASSP-35, No. 3, pages 249-266, March 1987, 18 pgs.
Lits. 7-8	Burr, A.G., "Wide-band Channel Model Using a Spatial Model," 1998 IEEE 5th International Symposium on
	Spread Spectrum Techniques and Applications, IEEE, Pages 255-257, September 2-4, 1998, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Businessnetwork.jp Webpage, available at businessnetwork.jp/tabid/65/artid/2136/page/2/Default.aspx,
	February 21, 2013, 2 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and	Casas, "OFDM for Data Communication Over Mobile Radio FM-Channels-Part I: Analysis and Experimental
17-18	Results," IEEE Trans. Commun., Vol. 39, No. 5, Pages 783-793, May 1991, 11 pgs.
Lits. 7-8	Catreux et al., "Simulation Results for an Interference-Limited Multiple-Input Multiple-Output Cellular
	System," IEEE Communication Letters, Vol. 4, No. 11, Pages 334-336, November 2000, 4 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and	Chang, "Synthesis of Band-Limited Orthogonal Signals for Multichannel Data Transmission," Bell Sys. Tech.
17-18	Jour., Vol. 45, Pages 1775-1796, December 1996, 22 pgs.
Lits. 4 and 7-8	Chen, "Joint Sub-carrier, Bit, and Power Allocation Algorithms for OFDM-based Multi-user Systems," 1999,
Lito. Falla 7 0	45 pgs.
ITC 1	Cheng and Verdu, "Gaussian Multiaccess Channels with ISI: Capacity Region and Multiuser Water-Filling,"
	IEEE Trans. Info. Theory, Vol. 39, No. 3, pages 773-785, May 1993, 13 pgs.
	Chinese Office Action issued for 01817199.0 dated April 22, 2005, 10 pgs.
	Chow, J. et al., "A Discrete Multitone Transceiver System for HDSL Applications," IEEE Journal on Selected
	Areas in Communications, Vol. 9, No. 6, pages 895-908, August 1991, 14 pgs.
Lits. 1, 7-8,	Chuang and Sollenberger, "Beyond 3G: Wideband Wireless Data Access Based on OFDM and Dynamic
and 17-18;	
ITC 1	Packet Assignment," IEEE Communications Magazine, Vol. 38, No. 7, pages 78-87, July 2000, 10 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and	Chuang et al., "Dynamic frequency hopping in cellular systems with network assisted resource allocation,"
17-18	IEEE, VTC2000, pages 2459-2463, May 2000, 5 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and	Chuang et al., "High-Speed Wireless Data Access Based on Combining EDGE with Wideband OFDM,"
17-18	IEEE Communications Magazine, Pages 92-98, November 1999, 7 pgs.
	1

INFURIVIATIO	N DISCLOSURE STATEMENT Application No.: (Cont. of 13/801,846)
ITC 1	Chuang et al., "OFDM Based High-Speed Wireless Access for Internet Applications," 11th IEEE International Symposium on Personal Indoor and Mobile Radio Communications, vol. 2, pages 797-803, September 2000, 7 pgs.
Lits. 4 and 7-8	Chuang, et al., "Power Control for Dynamic Packet Assignment in Advanced Cellular Internet Service," IEEE VTC '98, Pages 1750-1754, May 1998, 5 pgs.
Lits. 1-12, 17-18, 21-28, and 30	Chuang et al., "Wideband Wireless Data Access Based on OFDM and Dynamic Packet Assignment," IEEE 0-7803-5668-3/99, September 21, 1999, 5 pgs.
ITC 1	Chuang, "An OFDM-based System with Dynamic Packet Assignment and Interference Suppression for Advanced Cellular Internet Service," IEEE Global Telecommunications Conference, vol. 2, pages 974-979, November 1998, 6 pgs.
Lits. 2-12, 17-18, 21-28, and 30	Cimini, Jr., et al., "Advanced Cellular Internet Service (ACIS)," IEEE Communications Magazine, pages 150-159, October 1998, 10 pgs.
Lit. 4	Cimini et al., "Clustered OFDM with transmitter diversity and coding," IEEE, 0-7803-3336-5/96, Pages 703-707, November 1996, 5 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Cimini et al., "OFDM with Diversity and Coding for High-Bit-Rate Mobile Data Applications," Mobile Multimedia Communications, pages 247-254, 1997, 8 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Cimini, Jr., "Analysis and Simulation of a Digital Mobile Channel Using Orthogonal Frequency Division Multiplexing," IEEE Trans. Commun., vol. COM-33, No. 7, pages 665-675, July 1985, 11 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Czylwik, Adreas, "Adaptive OFDM for Wideband Radio Channels," IEEE 0-7803-3336-5/96, Pages 713-718, November 1996, 6 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Daisuke Takeda et al., "Orthogonal Multi-code OFDM-DS/CDMA Using Partial Bandwidth Transmission," Technical Report of IEICE RCS97-160, NII - Electronic Library Service, published November 1997 [Translated], 7 pgs.
Lits. 7-8	Dam et al., "Performance Evaluation of Adaptive Antenna Base Stations in a Commercial GSM Network," Vehicular Technology Conference, 1999, IEEE 50th, Pages 47-51, September 19-22, 1999, 5 pgs.
JP Lits. 1-2 and 5-12	Hattori et al., "All about 3G Evolution: LTE Mobile Broadband System Technology," Maruzen Corporation, pages 318-329, December 25, 2009, 8 pgs.
ITC 1	Despins et al., "Compound Strategies of Coding, Equalization, and Space Diversity for Wide-Band TDMA Indoor Wireless Channels," IEEE Trans. On Vehicular Technology, vol. 41, no. 4, pages 369-379, November 1992, 11 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	"Dictionary of Science and Engineering," 3rd Edition, IPC Inter Press Corporation, pages 716 and 718, December 20, 1994, 5 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	"Dictionary of Telecommunication Network Terms," edited by Ikeda et al., published by Shuwa System, Pages 157-158, June 2001, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 5; JP Trial 6	"Dictionary of Terms Radiowaves & Telecommunications," 5th Edition, published by DenkiTsuShin ShinKou Kai, Page 374-375, August 1992, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	Dimou, "Interference Management within 3GPP LTE Advanced - Part II," Ericsson Research, February 25, 2013, 4 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Doufexi et al., "A Comparison of HIPERLAN/2 and IEEE 802.11a Physical and MAC Layers," IEEE 0-7803-6684-0/00, Pages 14-20, October 2000, 7 pgs.
	English translation of Japanese Office Action for Application No. 2002-550683, dispatched May 7, 2007, 2 pgs.
	English translation of Japanese Office Action for Application No. 2002-550747, dispatched May 21, 2007, 4 pgs.
	English translation of Japanese Office Action issued for Japanese Application No. 2004-551,367, Dated March 4, 2008, 2 pgs.
	English Translation of the Office Action issued for Chinese Patent Application No. 200610081062.5, Dated April 3, 2009, 7 pgs.
ITC 1	Engstrom et al., "A system for Test of Multiaccess Methods based on OFDM," IEEE 44th Vehicular Technology Conference, vol. 3, pages 1843-1845, June 1994, 3 pgs.
ITC 1	Er, "On the Limiting Solution of Quadratically Constrained Broad-Band Beam Formers," IEEE Trans. On Signal Proc., vol. 41, no. 1, pages 418-419, January 1993, 2 pgs.
	Ericson et al., "Evaluation of the Mixed Service Ability for Competitive Third Generation Multiple Access Technologies," IEEE 0-7803-3659-3/97, Pages 1356-1369, May 1997, 4 pgs.
	Ericsson Webpage, pages 1-3, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	Thiospago, pagos i o, o pgo.
JP Lit. 3 Lits. 7-8 and	Eriksson, "Capacity Improvement by Adaptive Channel Allocation," IEEE Global Telecomm. Conf, Pages

INFORMATIC	N DISCLOSURE STATEMENT Application No.: (Cont. of 13/801,846)
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	ETSI SMG2, SMG2 TD 8/96, "A Multi-Carrier Air Interface Based on OFDM," ETSI, published March 1, 1996, "TD 8/96," 7 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI SMG2 Adhoc on UMTS Tdoc SMG2 UMTS 16/97, "Procedure for the definition of the UMTS Terrestrial Radio Access," SMG2, pages 1-2, January 14, 1997, 2pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI SMG2 Plenary Tdoc SMG2 301/97, "Beta Concept Group Status Report," Beta Concept Group, pages 1-2, October 1997, 2 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI SMG2 UMTS Ad hoc #3 Annex 1, "ETSI Sub Technical Committee SMG2 Special Mobile Group Meeting Report 3rd SMG2 Ad hoc on UMTS held in Rennes, France," ETSI Sub Technical Committee SMG2 Special Mobile Group, pages 1-15, August 1997, 15 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI SMG2 UMTS ad hoc #3 Annex 2,"Proposal for changes of ETR04.02," CSEM/Pro Telecom, Ericsson, France Telecom CNET, Nokia, Siemens AG, Vodafone, pages 1-12, August 1997, 12 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI SMG2 UMTS ad hoc #4 Tdoc SMG2 146/97, "Statement from Beta/Gamma meeting," Beta and Gamma chairmen, page 1, November 1997, 1 pg.
ITC 1	ETSI SMG2 UMTS Ad-hoc #1 Annex 1 Tdoc SMG2 UMTS 02x/97, "DRAFT High level requirements relevant for the definition of the UMTS Terrestrial Radio Access UTRA concept," SMG2, pages 1-4, 1997, 4 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI SMG2 UMTS Ad-hoc #1 Annex 2, "DRAFT Meeting report for SMG2 Adhoc meeting in Le Mans, 13 - 15 January 1997," pages 1-8, January 1997, 8 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI SMG2 UMTS Ad-hoc #1 Annex 3 Tdoc 17/97, "Proposed time schedule for UMTS Terrestrial Radio Access definition," SMG2, pages 1-8, January 14, 1997, 8 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI SMG2 UMTS Ad-hoc #1 Annex 4, "ODMA," SMG2, pages 1-9, June 23, 1997, 9 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI SMG2 UMTS Ad-hoc meeting #4 Tdoc SMG2 UMTS 133/97, "Telia's Evaluation of Access Proposals," Telia, pages 1-9, November 1997, 9 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI SMG2 UMTS Ad-Hoc Tdoc 89/97, "Proposed Concept Group Work Schedule," UMTS Concept Group Co-ordination Committee, pages 1-2, August 1997, 2 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI STC SMG2#21 Tdoc SMG2 58/97, "Proposed UTRA Concept Grouping," page 1, March 1997, 1 pg.
ITC 1	ETSI SMG2#22 Tdoc SMG2 120/97, "Common Workplan of SMG2 UTRA Concept Groups," NEC Technologies (UK) Ltd., pages 1-2, May 1997, 2 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI SMG2#22, Tdoc SMG2 179/97, "Proposal for OFDM Concept Group," ETSI, Lucent Technologies, Sony International (Europe) GmbH, Telia Research, May 12, 1997, "TD 179/97," 2 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI STC SMG2 ad hoc no 4 on UMTS Tdoc SMG2 UMTS 110/97, "Draft Agenda," SMG2, page 1, November 1997, 1 pg.
ITC 1	ETSI STC SMG2 ad hoc no. 4 on UMTS Tdoc SMG2 130/97, "Draft Report of ETSI SMG2 UMTS ad hoc No. 4, November 17-21, 1997 in Helsinki," Pages 1-30, November 1997, 30 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI STC SMG2 Tdoc SMG2 263/96, "Status of WI "Mobile Assisted Frequency Allocation," Ericsson, page 1, December 1996, 1 pg.
ITC 1	ETSI STC SMG2#20 SMG2 TD XXX/96, "BDMA and its applicability as UMTS access scheme," Sony Deutschland GmbH, pages 1-25, December 1996, 25 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI STC SMG2#20 Tdoc SMG2 261/96, "Decisions outside SMG relating to UMTS air interface," Lucent Technologies, page 1, December 1996, 1 pg.
ITC 1	ETSI STC SMG2#20 Tdoc SMG2 269/96, "Improvements to MS Measurement Reports," One2one, pages 1-3, December 1996, 3 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	ETSI STC SMG2#22, TDoc SMG2 180/97, "Description of Telias OFDM Based Proposal," ETSI, published May 1997, "TD 180/97," 22 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI STC SMG2#23 Tdoc SMG2 318/97, "Achieving Forward Handover with the UTRA," BT, pages 1-2, September 1997, 2 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI STC SMG2#23, SMG2 TD 299/97, "OFDMA Evaluation Report, The Multiple Access Scheme Proposal for the UMTS Terrestrial Radio Air Interface (UTRA), Part 1-System Description Performance Evaluation," OFDMA (Beta) Concept Group, October 1, 1997, "TD 299/97," 47 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	ETSI STC SMG#24, TD ETSI STC SMG#24, TD 399/97, ETSI, published December 1997, "TD 399/97," 9 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI STC SMG2#24 SMG2 TD 412/97, "Management Summary of the Beta concept group," OFDMA (Beta) Concept Group, pages 1-2, December 1997, 2 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI STC SMG2#24 SMG2 TD 436/97, "Summary of the concept description of the Beta concept," OFDMA (Beta) Concept Group, pages 2-5, December 1997, 4 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	ETSI STC SMG2#24, SMG2 TD 432/97, "OFDMA (Beta) Concept Group," ETSI, published December 1997, "TD 432/97," 6 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI STC SMG2#24 SMG2 TD 445/97, "Annex for the OFDMA Evaluation Report," OFDMA (Beta) Concept Group, pages 1-4, December 1997, 4 pgs.
	• • • •

	N DISCLOSURE STATEMENT Application No.: (Cont. of 13/801,846)
ITC 1	ETSI STC SMG2#24 Tdoc SMG2 330/97, "Draft Agenda," SMG2, pages 1-2, December 1997, 2 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI STC SMG2#24 Tdoc SMG2 371/97, "Draft Summary of the UTRA definition procedure in SMG2,"
110 1	SMG2 chairman, pages 1-3, December 1997, 3 pgs.
ITC 1	ESTI STC SMG2#24 Tdoc SMG 401/97, "Antenna Duplexing and Switching in UMTS Terminals," Philips
	Consumer Communications, pages 1-4, November 1997, 4 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI STC SMG2#24 Tdoc SMG2 402a, "Introduction of SDMA component into UMTS radio interface,"
ITC 1	Philips Consumer Communications, pages 1-4, December 1997, 9 pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI STC SMG2#24 Tdoc SMG2 443/97, "Summary of the UTRA definition procedure in SMG2," SMG2,
ITC 1	pages 1-3, December 1997, 3 pgs.
	ETSI UMTS ad hoc meeting #4 SMG2 UMTS Tdoc 135/97, "GSM Reference configuration for capacity
ITC 1	comparison with UTRA concepts," T-Mobil, Mannesmann Mobilfunk, Omnitel, Orange, France Telecom
	CNET, pages 1-2, November 1997, 2 pgs.
	ETSI SMG meeting No. 24, Concept Group Beta, "OFDMA Evaluation Report - The Multiple Access
Lits. 7-8	Scheme Proposal for the UMTS Terrestrial Radio Air Interface (UTRA)," Tdoc/SMG 896/97, Madrid, Spain,
	December 1997, 114 pgs.
	ETSI SMG2, "A Conceptual Study of OFDM-based Multiple Access Schemes, Part 1: Air Interface
ITC 1	Requirements; Part 2: Channel Estimation in the Uplink," Telia Research, pages 1-14, May 22, 1996, 14
	pgs.
ITC 1	ETSI SMG2, "A Conceptual Study of OFDM-based Multiple Access Schemes, Part 4: Tracking of Time and
ITC 1	Frequency Offset," Telia Research, pages 1-12, December 1996, 12 pgs.
ITC 4	ETSI SMG2, "A Conceptual Study of OFDM-based Multiple Access Schemes, Part 5: Preliminary Study of
ITC 1	OFDM spectral efficiency," Telia Research, pages 1-9, December 1996, 10 pgs.
ID Lit 0	ETSI TS 136 101 V8.23.0 (3GPP TS 36.101 V8.23.0 Release 8), "LTE; Evolved Universal Terrestrial Radio
JP Lit. 2	Access (E-UTRA); User Equipment (UE) radio transmission and reception," January 2014, 175 pgs.
ITO 4	ETSI/STC SMG2 (97) "ETSI Sub Technical Committee SMG2 Special Mobile Group Meeting Report 24th
ITC 1	SMG2 Plenary meeting held in Cork, IRL," page 1-42, December 1997, 42 pgs.
ITO 4	ETSI/STC SMG2 (97), "ETSI Sub Technical Committee SMG2 Special Mobile Group Meeting Report 24th
ITC 1	SMG2 Plenary meeting held in Cork, IRL," pages 1-43, December 1997, 43 pgs.
	European Office Action from Application No. 01 986 165.7, Dated March 29, 2007, 5 pgs.
1.11 0.0 0.40	European Telecommunications Standards Institute ("ETSI"), "Universal Mobile Telecommunications System
Lits. 2-6, 9-12,	(UMTS), UMTS Terrestrial Radio Access (UTRA), Concept Evaluation (UMTS 30.06 version 3.0.0)," TR 101
21-28, and 30	146 V3.0.0, December 1997, 689 pgs.
	Extended European Search Report issued for European Application No. 08105483.5, January 21, 2009, 8
	pgs.
	Extended European Search Report issued for European Application No. 05826452.4, April 23, 2010, 6 pgs.
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6,	Falk, "Prolog to Adaptive Multicarrier Modulation: A Convenient Framework for Time-Frequency Processing
9-12, 21-28,	in Wireless Communications, An Introduction to the paper by Keller and Hanzo," Proceedings of the IEEE,
and 30	Vol. 88, No. 5, Pages 609-610, May 2000, 2 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and	Farsakh et al., "Application of Space Division Multiple Access to Mobile Radio," 2 IEEE International
17-18	Symposium on Personal, Indoor, and Mobile Radio Communications," pages 736-739, September 18-23,
17-10	1994, 4 pgs.
	Farsakh, C. et al., "Maximizing the SDMA Mobile Radio Capacity Increase by DOA Sensitive Channel
ITC 1	Allocation," Wireless Personal Communications, Kluwer Academic Publishers, NL, vol. 11, No. 1,
	XP000835062, ISSN: 0929-6212, pages 63-76, October 1999, 14 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8,	Farsakh, Christof and Nossek, Josef A., "A Real Time Downlink Channel Allocation Scheme for an SDMA
and 17-18;	Mobile Radio System," IEEE 0-7803-3692-5/96, Pages 1216-1220, October 1996, 5 pgs.
ITC 1	
Lits. 4, 7-8,	Farsakh, Christof and Nossek, Josef A., "Channel Allocation and Downlink Beamforming in an SDMA Mobile
and 17-18	Radio System," IEEE 0-7803-3002-1/95, Pages 687-691, September 1995, 5 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15,	Farsakh, Christof and Nossek, Josef A., "On the Mobile Radio Capacity Increase through SDMA,"
and 17-18;	Accessing, Transmission, Networking Proceedings, pages 293-297, February 1998, 5 pgs.
ITC 1	
ITC 1	Farsakh et al., "Spatial Covariance Based Downlink Beamforming in an SDMA Mobile Radio System," IEEE
-	Trans. On Communications, vol. 46, no. 11, pages 1497-1506, November 1998, 10 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and	Fazel, "Narrow-Band Interference Rejection in Orthogonal Multi-Carrier Spread-Spectrum Communications,"
17-18	Record, 1994 Third Annual International Conference on 55 Universal Personal Communications, IEEE,
	pages 46-50, September 1994, 5 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15,	Fitton et al., "A Comparison of RMS Delay Spread and Coherence Bandwidth for Characterization of
and 17-18	Wideband Channels," The Institution of Electrical Engineers (IEE), Savoy Place, London, pages 9/1-9/6,
	October 1996, 6 pgs.

INFORMATIO	N DISCLOSURE STATEMENT Application No.: (Cont. of 13/801,846)
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	Fitton et al., "The Impact of System Bandwidth on a Frequency Hopped Channel," Antennas and Propagation, Conference Publication No. 407, Pages 140-143, April 4-7, 1995, 4 pgs.
ITC 1	Forssen et al., "Adaptive Antenna Arrays for GSM900/DCS1800," Proc. IEEE 44th Vehicular Technology Conference, pages 605-609, June 1994, 5 pgs.
Lits. 7-8; ITC 1	Foschini, Gerard J., "Layered Space-Time Architecture for Wireless Communication in a Fading Environment When Using Multi-Element Antennas," Bell Labs Technical Journal, Lucent Technologies, pages 41-59, Autumn 1996, 19 pgs.
Lits. 7-8	Foschini et al., "On Limits of Wireless Communications in a Fading Environment when Using Multiple Antennas," Wireless Personal Communications Vol. 6, No. 3, Kluwer Academic Publishers, pages 311-335, March 1998, 26 pgs.
Lits. 7-8	Foschini et al., "Simplified Processing for High Spectral Efficiency Wireless Communication Employing Multi- Element Arrays," IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications, Vol. 17, No. 11, pages 1841-1852, November 1999, 13 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8; ITC 1	Frullone et al., "PRMA Performance in Cellular Environments with Self-Adaptive Channel Allocation Strategies," IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, vol. 45, No. 4, pages 657-665, November 1996, 10 pgs.
ITC 1	Fuhl et al., "Capacity Enhancement and BER in a Combined SDMA/TDMA System," IEEE 46th Conf. on Vehicular Technology, vol. 3, pages 1481-1485, April 1996, 5 pgs.
Lits. 7-8; ITC 1	Fuhl et al., "Unified Channel Model for Mobile Radio Systems with Smart Antennas," 145 Radar, Sonar and Navigation, IEEE Proceedings, pages 32-41, February 1998, 10 pgs.
Lits. 7-8	Gans et al., "Co-Channel Interference in High Capacity Fixed Wireless Loops (FWL)," Electronics Letters, Vol. 35, No. 17, pages 1422-1424, August 19, 1999, 3 pgs.
Lits. 3, 5, 11, and 23-28	Ghosh et al., "Fundamentals of LTE," Prentice Hall, Pages 21, 53-58, and 138-142, September 2010, 15 pgs.
JP Trial 5	Glossary of Technical Terms in Japanese Industrial Standards, 5th Edition, Japanese Standards Association, Page 111, March 30, 2001, 3 pgs.
ITC 1	Godara, "Applications of Antenna Arrays to Mobile Communications, Part I: Performance Improvement, Feasibility, and System Considerations," Proc. IEEE, vol. 85, no. 7, pages 1031-1060, July 1997, 30 pgs.
ITC 1	Godara, "Applications of Antenna Arrays to Mobile Communications, Part II: Beam-Forming and Direction-of-Arrival Considerations," Proc. IEEE, vol. 85, no. 8, pages 1195-1245, August 1997, 51 pgs.
ITC 1	Goldburg et al., "The Impacts of SDMA on PCS System Design," IEEE Int'l Conf. on Universal Personal Communications 1994, pages 242-246, September 1994, 5 pgs.
ITC 1	Golden et al., "Detection Algorithm and Initial Laboratory Results Using V-BLAST Space-Time Communication Architecture," Electronics Letters, vol. 35, no. 1, January 7, 1999, 2 pgs.
Lits. 1 and 7-8	Goldsmith et al., "Adaptive Coded Modulation for Fading Channels," IEEE Transactions on Communications, vol. 46, No. 5, Pages 595-602, May 1998, 8 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Goldsmith et al., "Variable-Rate Variable-Power MQAM for Fading Channels," IEEE Transactions on Communications, vol. 45, No. 10, Pages 1218-1230, October 1997, 13 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, and 17-18	Goodman, "Second Generation Wireless Information Networks," IEEE Trans. of Veh. Tech., Vol. 40, No. 2, Pages 366-374, May 1991, 9 pgs.
Lits. 7-8	Goransson et al., "Advanced Antenna Systems for WCDMA: Link and System Level Results," 11th Annual Symposium on Person, Indoor and Mobile Radio Communications 2000, IEEE, Pages 62-66, September 18, 2000, 5 pgs.
	Gourgue, F., "Air Interface of the Future European Fully Digital Trunk Radio System," Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Personal Communication-Freedom through Wireless Technology, Secaucus, NJ, USA (Proceedings of Vehicular Technology Conference), 1993 IEEE, pages 714-716, May 18-20, 1993, 5 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Grant et al., "Per-Antenna-Rate-Control (PARC) in Frequency Selective Fading with SIC-GRAKE Receiver," IEEE 60th Vehicular Technology Conference, Fall 2004, pages 1458-62, September 26-29, 2004, 5 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, 7-8, and 17-18; ITC 1; JP Lits. 1-2; JP Trials 1-2 and 4	Grunheid, R. et al., "Adaptive Modulation and Multiple Access for the OFDM Transmission Technique," Wireless Personal Communications 13:5-13, 2000, Kluwer Academic Publishers, XP000894156, ISSN: 0929-6212, pages 5-13, May 2000, 9 pgs.
ITC 1	Haardt, "Unitary ESPRIT: How to Obtain Increased Estimation Accuracy with a Reduced Computational Burden," IEEE Trans. On Signal Proceeding, vol. 43, no. 5, pages 1232-1242, May 1995, 11 pgs.
	Hac et al., "Dynamic Channel Assignment in Wireless Communication Networks," International Journal of Network Management, Pages 38-60, January 1, 1999, 23 pgs.

INFORMATIO	N DISCLOSURE STATEMENT Application No.: (Cont. of 13/801,846)
Lits. 4 and 7-8	Hadad, et al., "Initial OFDMA/OFDMA PHY proposal for the 802.16.3 BWA," IEEE 802.16.3c-00/34, October 30, 2000, 21 pgs.
JP Lits. 2 and 5	Haeiwa et al., "OFDM Technologies and Their Applications," Corona Publishing Co., LTD., Pages 92-93, September 17, 2010, 2 pgs.
Lits. 7-8	Hagerman et al., "Adaptive Antennas in IS-136 Systems," 3 Vehicular Technology Conference, 1998, IEEE 48th, Pages 2282-2286, May 18-21, 1998, 5 pgs.
Lits. 7-8	Hagerman et al., "Evaluation of Novel Multi-Beam Antenna Configurations for TDMA (IS-136) Systems," Vehicular Technology Conference, 1999 IEEE 49th, pages 653-57, May 16, 1999, 5 pgs.
ITC 1	Hanaro et al., "Performance of Dynamic Channel Assignment Methods in Cellular Systems Using Beam Tilting and Adaptive Array," Proc. IEEE Vehicular Technology Conf., vol. 4, pages 2092-2095, September 1999, 4 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Harada et al., "Super 3G (LTE) System Summary and Experiment Results," pages 15-21, November 2008, 7 pgs.
JP Lit. 6	Hattori et al., "All about 3G Evolution: LTE Mobile Broadband System Technology," Maruzen Corporation, Pages 319-323, May 10, 2011, 4 pgs.
JP Lits. 4 and 6-12	Hattori et al., "All about 3G Evolution: LTE Mobile Broadband System Technology," Maruzen Corporation, pages 358-363, December 25, 2009, 5 pgs.
JP Lits. 4 and 6-7	Hattori et al., "All about 3G Evolution: HSPA Mobile Broadband Technology & LTE Basic Technology," Maruzen Corporation, pages 78-81, May 10, 2011, 4 pgs.
JP Lit. 3 JP Lit. 6	Hattori et al., "Wireless Broadband Textbook," published by IDG Japan, Pages 301-302, June 2002, 3 pgs.  Hattori, "OFDM/OFDMA Textbook," Impress R&D, Pages 2-9 and 50-53, September 21, 2008, 7 pgs.
JP Lit. 6	Hattori, "OFDM/OFDMA Textbook," Impress R&D, Pages 8-11, September 21, 2008, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 6	Hattori, "OFDM/OFDMA Textbook," Impress R&D, Pages 72-77, September 21, 2008, 4 pgs.
JP Lit. 7	Hattori, "OFDM/OFDMA Textbook," Impress R&D, Pages 162-163, September 21, 2008, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 6	Hattori, "OFDM/OFDMA Textbook," Impress R&D, Pages 274-277, September 21, 2008, 3 pgs.
JP Lits. 2 and 5	Hattori, "OFDM/OFDMA Textbook," Impress R&D, Pages 280-283, September 21, 2008, 3 pgs.
JP Lits. 6-12	Hattori, "OFDM/OFDMA Textbook," Impress R&D, pages 284-287, 296-297, and 306-307, September 21, 2008, 6 pgs.
JP Lits. 2 and 6	Hattori, "OFDM/OFDMA Textbook," Impress R&D, pages 304-307, September 2008, 3 pgs.
ITC 1	Hero et al., "Highlights of Statistical Signal and Array Processing," IEEE Signal Processing Magazine, vol. 15, no. 5, pages 21-64, September 2008, 44 pgs.
ITC 1	Hillebrand, "UMTS Work Program," UMTS Work Program, pages 1-4, 1996, 4 pgs.
	Hirosaki, "An Orthogonally Multiplexed QAM System Using the Discrete Fourier Transform," IEEE Trans. Communications, vol. 29, pages 982-989, July 1981, 8 pgs.
	Hrasnica et al., "Modeling MAC Layer for Powerline Communications Networks," SPIE Symposium on Information Technology, Internet, Performance, and Control of Network Systems, November 2000, 12 pgs.
	Hrasnica et al., "Powerline Communications for Access Networks: Performance Study of the MAC Layer," III International Conference on Telecommunications, October 23-25, 2000, 10 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Heath et al., "Coordinated Training and Transmission for Improved Interference Cancellation in a Cellular Network," IEEE 0-7803-6514-3/00, Pages 939-945, October 2000, 7 pgs.
JP Lit. 6	Hattori et al., "HSPA+/LTE/SAE Textbook," Impress R&D, Pages 2-11, December 11, 2010, 6 pgs.
JP Lit. 6	Hattori et al., "HSPA+/LTE/SAE Textbook," Impress R&D, Pages 30-31, December 11, 2010, 2 pgs.
JP Lits. 1-2 and 4-5	Hattori et al., "HSPA+/LTE/SAE Textbook," Impress R&D, pages 48-55 and 130-133, December 11, 2010, 7
JP Lit. 6	pgs.  Hattori et al., "HSPA+/LTE/SAE Textbook," Impress R&D, Pages 146-149, December 11, 2010, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 6	Hattori et al., "HSPA+/LTE/SAE Textbook," Impress R&D, Pages 398-401, December 11, 2010, 3 pgs.
ITC 1	Huang et al., "A spatial clustering scheme for downlink beamforming in SDMA mobile radio," Proc. Of the 10th IEEE Work-ship on Statistical Signal and Array Processing, pages 191-195, August 2000, 5 pgs.
ITC 1	Huang et al., "SINR Maximizing Space-Time Filtering for Asynchronous DS-CDMA," IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications, vol. 18, no. 7, pages 1191-1202, July 2000, 12 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	HuaWave: Issue 3, August 2011, 28 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	
JF LIL. I	Huawei webpage, 1 pg.
JP Lit. 1	Huawei webpage, available at www.huawei.com/jp/about-huawei/newsroom/press-release/hw-104207-huawei.htm, December 13, 2012, 4 pgs.
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

INFURIMATIO	N DISCLOSURE STATEMENT Application No.: (Cont. of 13/801,846)
Lits. 3, 5, 11, and 23-28	IEEE Computer Society and the IEEE Microwave and Techniques Society, "Part 16: Air Interface for Fixed and Mobile Broadband Wireless Access Systems, Amendment 2: Physical and Medium Access Control Layers for Combined Fixed and Mobile Operation in Licensed Bands, and Corrigendum 1," IEEE Std. 802.16e, February 28, 2006, 11 pgs.
Lits. 4 and 7-8	IEEE Computer Society and the IEEE Microwave and Techniques Society, "Part 16: Air Interface for Fixed Broadband Wireless Access Systems," IEEE Std 802.16-2004, IEEE, October 2004, 895 pgs.
	IEEE Computer Society and the IEEE Microwave and Techniques Society, "Part 16: Air Interface for Fixed Broadband Wireless Access Systems," IEEE Std 802.16-2004, IEEE, pages 167-213, October 2004, 47 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8; ITC 1	IEEE Computer Society, "Part 11: Wireless LAN Medium Access Control (MAC) and Physical Layer (PHY) specifications: High-Speed Physical Layer in the 5 GHZ Band," IEEE Std 802.11a-1999, IEEE Supplement, September 16, 1999, 90 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	IEEE Standard Dictionary of Electrical and Electronics Terms, Sixth Edition, Page 894, April 1997, 2 pgs.
Lits. 3, 5, 11, and 23-28	IEEE Standard Dictionary of Electrical and Electronic Terms, Sixth Edition, Page 959, April 1997, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 1; JP Trials 3-4	Li et al., "Search Result for Clustered OFDM with channel estimation for high rate wireless data," IEEE Xplore Webpage, accessed on December 10, 2013, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 1; JP Trials 3-4	Rohling et al., "Search Result for Performance comparison of different multiple access schemes for the downlink of an OFDM communication system," IEEE Xplore Webpage, accessed on December 10, 2013, 2 pgs.
JP Lits. 1 and 4-12	Electronics Information Communication Society of Japan, "IEICE Dictionary of Electronics, Information and Communication Terms," Corona Publishing Co., LTD., pages 132-133, July 9, 1999, 3 pgs.
JP Trial 2	Electronics Information Communication Society of Japan, "IEICE Dictionary of Electronics, Information and Communication Terms," Corona Publishing Co., LTD, Pages 318-319, and 416-417, July 9, 1999, 4 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	Illustrated Dictionary of Electronics, Fourth Edition, Page 114, May 1988, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 6	Inoue, "Illustrated Mechanism and Technology of Mobile Communication," Animo Publishers, Pages 82-85, October 15, 2012, 3 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	International Telecommunication Union (ITU), "Definitions of World Telecommunications/ICT Indicators," March 2010, 4 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	International Telecommunication Union (ITU), "Vocabulary of Terms for Wireless Access (Questions ITU-R 215/8 and ITU-R 140/9)," Recommendation ITU-R F.1399-1, May 2001, 5 pgs.
	International Search Report issued for PCT/US02/36030 dated June 26, 2003, 1 pg.
	International Search Report & Written Opinion issued for PCT/US05/44156 dated October 26, 2006, 5 pgs.
ITC 1	Ishii et al., "Spatial and Temporal Equalization Based on an Adaptive Tapped-Delay-Line Array Antenna," IEICE Trans. Commun., vol. E78-B, no. 8, pages 1162-1169, August 1995, 9 pgs.
	Jafar et al., "Optimal Rate and Power Adaptation for Multirate CDMA," Stanford University, Wireless Systems Laboratory, 2000, 7 pgs.
	Japanese Office Action issued for JP 2004-551367 dated January 6, 2009, 3 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18; ITC 1	Jeng et al., "Experimental Studies of Spatial Signature Variation at 900 MHz for Smart Antenna Systems," IEEE Trans. On Antennas and Propagation, Vol. 46, No. 7, Pages 953-962, July 1998, 10 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18; ITC 1	Jeng et al., "Measurements of Spatial Signatures of an Antenna Array," Personal, Indoor, and Mobile Radio Communications, PIMRC'95, Vol. 2, 0-7803-3002-1/95, Pages 669-672, September 1995, 4 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Johnsson, Martin, "HiperLAN/2 - The Broadband Radio Transmission Technology Operating in the 5 GHz Frequency Band," Global Forum, 1999, 22 pgs.
Lits. 7-8	Johannisson, Bjorn (Ericsson), "Adaptive Base Station Antennas for Mobile Communication Systems," 1998 IEEE-APS Conference on Antennas and Propagation for Wireless Communications, Pages 49-52, November 1-4, 1998, 4 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, 7-8, and 17-18; ITC 1	Kapoor, S. et al., "Adaptive Interference Suppression in Multiuser Wireless, OFDM Systems Using Antenna Arrays," IEEE Transactions on Signal Processing, vol. 47, No. 12, pages 3381-3391, December 1999, 11 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, 7-8, and 17-18	Katzela et al., "Channel Assignment Schemes for Cellular Mobile Telecommunication Systems: A Comprehensive Survey," IEEE Personal Communications, 1070-9916/96, Pages 10-31, June 1996, 22 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Keller et al., "Adaptive Modulation Techniques for Duplex OFDM Transmission," IEEE vol. 49, No. 5, September 2000, 14 pgs.

<u>INFORMATIO</u>	N DISCLOSURE STATEMENT Application No.: (Cont. of 13/801,846)
Lits. 2, 3, 5-12, 21-28, and 30; JP Lits. 5 and 7; JP Trial 6	Keller, Thomas, et al., "Adaptive Multicarrier Modulation: A Convenient Framework for Time-Frequency Processing in Wireless Communications," IEEE Proceedings of the IEEE, Vol. 88, No.5, Pages 611-640, May 5, 2000, 30 pgs.
JP Lit. 7	Kenkyuukai, "Shin Joho Tsushin Gairon," Information Communication Technology Research Society, 2nd Edition, October 15, 2012, 2 pgs.
	Kerpez, Kenneth J., "The Channel Capacity of Hybrid Fiber/Coax (HFC) Networks," Information Theory, 1995, Proceedings 1995 IEEE International Symposium on Whistler, BC, Canada, Page 481, September 17-22, 1995, 1 pg.
Lits. 4 and 7-8	Kim, et al., "Performance Analysis of an MC-CDMA System with Antenna Array in a Fading Channel," IEICE Trans. Commun., Vol.E83-B, No.1, Pages 84-92, January 2000, 9 pgs.
Lits. 4 and 7-8	Kim, et al., "Spatial Multiuser Access OFDM with Antenna Diversity and Power Control," IEEE VTC 2000 at page 273, Pages 273-279, vol. 1, September 2000, 7 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Kinoshita et al, "Common Air Interface between Wide-Area Cordless Telephone and Urban Cellular Radio: Frequency Channel Dobully Reused Cellular Systems," IEICE Transactions B-2, Vol. 76-B2, No. 6, Pages 487-495, June 1993, 9 pgs.
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30; ITC 1	Kinugawa, Y.et al., "Frequency and Time Division Multiple Access with Demand-Assignment Using Multicarrier Modulation for Indoor Wireless Communications Systems," IEICE Transactions on Communications, Institute of Electronics Information and Comm. Eng. Tokyo, Japan, vol. E77-B, NO. 3, pages 396-402, XP000451014, ISSN: 0916-8516, March 1994, 7 pgs.
Lits. 7-8	Kishore et al., "The Throughput of Adaptive Spread Spectrum Communication Over Multipath Dispersive Channels," ICPWC 2000, IEEE, Pages 532-537, December 2000, 6 pgs.
Lits. 1-12	Kivanc et al., "Subcarrier Allocation and Power control for OFDMA," IEEE 0-7803-6514-3/00, Pages 147-151, October 2000, 5 pgs.
	Knopp et al., "Information Capacity and Power Control in Single-Cell Multiuser Communications," IEEE 0-7803-2486-2/95, June 1995, 5 pgs.
ITC 1	Kohno et al., "Adaptive Array Antenna Combined with Tapped Delay Line Using Processing Gain for Spread-Spectrum CDMA Systems," IEEE Int'l Symp. Personal Indoor and Mobile Radio Communications, pages 634-638, October 1992, 5 pgs.
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30	Kojima, Fumihide, et al., "Adaptive Sub-Carriers Control Scheme for OFDM Cellular Systems," IEEE 51st Vehicular Technology Conference Proceedings, pages 1065-1069, May 18, 2000, 5 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Kolding, "Link and System Performance Aspects of Proportional Fair Scheduling in WCDMA/HSDPA," 3 2003 IEEE 58th Vehicular Technology Conference, 2003, pages 1717-1722, October 6-9, 2003, 6 pgs.  Korean Office Action issued for 2003-7007962 dated April 28, 2006, 3 pgs.
	Korean Office Action issued for 2003-7007963 dated April 29, 2006, 3 pgs.
	Kronestedt et al., "Migration of Adaptive Antennas into Existing Networks," Vehicular Technology
Lits. 7-8	Conference, 1998, 48th IEEE, Pages 1670-1674, May 18-21, 1998, 5 pgs.
JP Lit. 6	Kyocera webpage, available at www.kyocera.co.jp/prdct/telecom/consumer/kyl22/spec/index.html, January 17, 2014, 4 pgs.
ITC 1	Kyritsi et., "Correlation Analysis Based on MIMO Channel Measurements in an Indoor Environment," IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications, Vol. 21, No. 5, pages 713-720, June 2003, 8 pgs.
Lits. 1-12, 17-18, 21-28, and 30	Lawrey, Eric, "Multiuser OFDM," 5th International Symposium on Signal Processing and its Applications, pages 761-764, August 22, 1999, 4 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, 7-8, and 17-18	Lawrey, Eric, et al., "Adaptive Frequency Hopping for Multiuser OFDM," Second International Conference on Information Communication & Signal Processing, December 7, 1999, 5 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, and 17-18	Lazaro, O., et al., "Dynamic Channel Allocation Based on a Hopfield Neural Network and Requirements for Autonomous Operation in a Distributed Environment," IEEE, September 1999, 5 pgs.
	Lei et al, "A Multicarrier Allocation (MCA) Scheme for Variable-Rate 3G Wireless System," IEEE Communications Magazine, 0163-6804/00, Pages 86-91, October 2000, 6 pgs.
JP Lit. 7	LG Webpage, available at www.lg.com/jp/mobile-phone/le-G2-L-01F, February 3, 2014, 12 pgs.
	Li et al., "A New Blind Receiver for Downlink DS-CDMA Communications," IEEE Communications Letters, Vol. 3, No. 7, Pages 193-195, July 1999, 3 pgs.
ITC 1	Li et al., "Adaptive Antenna Arrays for OFDM Systems with Cochannel Interference," IEEE Transactions on Communications, vol. 47, pages 217-229, February 1999, 13 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8; ITC 1	Li et al., "Channel Estimation for OFDM Systems with Transmitter Diversity in Mobile Wireless Channels," IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications, Vol. 17, No. 3, 0733-8716/99, Pages 461-471, March 1999, 11 pgs.

	N DISCLOSURE STATEMENT Application No.: (Cont. of 13/801,846)
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8; JP Lit. 1; JP Trials 3-4	Li et al., "Clustered OFDM with Channel Estimation for High Rate Wireless Data," 1999 IEEE International Workshop on Mobile Multimedia Communications (MoMuC'99), November 15-17, 1999, 9 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Li et al., "Effects of Clipping and Filtering on the Performance of OFDM," IEEE 0-7803-3659-3/97, Pages 1634-1638, May 1997, 5 pgs.
	Li et al., "Effects of Clipping and Filtering on the Performance of OFDM," IEEE Communications letters, Vol. 2, No. 5, Pages 131-133, May 1998, 3 pgs.
	Li et al., "Maximum-Likelihood Estimation of OFDM Carrier Frequency Offset for Fading Channels," IEEE 1058-6393/98, Pages 57-61, 1998, 5 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Li et al., "M-Sequences for OFDM Peak-to-Average Power Ratio Reduction and Error Correction," Electronics Letters, Vol. 33, No. 7, March 27, 1997, 2 pgs.
	Li, "Pilot-Symbol-Aided Channel Estimation for OFDM in Wireless System," 1999 IEEE 49th Vehicular Technology Conference, Vol. 2, pages 1131-1135, May 1999, 5 pgs.
ITC 1	Li et al., "Robust Channel Estimation for OFDM Systems with Rapid Dispersive Fading Channels," IEEE Transactions on Communications, vol. 46, pages 902-915, July 1998, 14 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, and 17-18	Li et al., "Robust transforms for channel estimator in clustered OFDM for high rate wireless data," IEEE 0-7803-6283-7/00, Pages 277-281, June 2000, 5 pgs.
ITC 1	Li et al., "Transmitter diversity for OFDM Systems and its Impact on High-rate Data Wireless Networks," IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications, vol. 17, pages 1233-1243, July 1999, 11 pgs.
ITC 1	Li, "Simplified Channel Estimation for OFDM Systems with Multiple Transmit Antennas," IEEE Trans. on Wireless Communications, vol. 1, pages 67-75, January 2002, 9 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18; ITC 1	Lin et al., "Experimental Studies of SDMA Schemes for Wireless Communications," Proc. IEEE Int. Conf. Acoust., Speech, Signal Processing, vol. 3, pages 1760-1763, May 1995, 4 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Lin et al., "Error Control Coding, Fundamentals and Applications", Prentice Hall 1983, 21 pgs.
Lits. 2, 3, and 5-12	Liu, Hui, et al., "An Efficient Multiuser Loading Algorithm for OFDM-Based Broadband Wireless Systems," Global Telecommunications Conference, 2000 IEEE 0-7803-6451-1/00, Pages 103-107, November 27, 2000, 5 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Liu et al., "Efficient Network Utilization for Multimedia Wireless Networks," C.G Omidyar (Ed.), MWCN 2000, Pages 108-122, May 2000, 15 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Love et al., "Performance of 3GPP High Speed Downlink Packet Access (HSDPA)," IEEE 60th Vehicular Technology Conference, Pages 3359-3363, September 26-29, 2004, 5 pgs.
ITC 1	Lozano et al., "Integrated Dynamic Channel Assignment and Power Control in TDMA Mobile Wireless Communications Systems," IEEE JSAC special series on wireless, vol. 17, pages 2031-2040, November 1999, 10 pgs.
JP Lits. 1-12	"LTE Overview," 3GPP Webpage, accessed on July 1, 2012, 4 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	LTE Protocols and Procedures, Student Book LZT 123 8958 R1A, Ericsson, 2009, 4 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	"LTE," ZTE Webpage, available at wwwen.zte.com.cn/en/products/wireless/lte, November 6, 2012, 1 pg.
JP Lit. 1 Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	"LTE-Advanced," 3GPP Webpage, available at www.3gpp.org/lte-advanced, February 8, 2013, 5 pgs.  Luise et al., "Carrier Frequency Acquisition and Tracking for OFDM Systems," IEEE Transactions on Communications, Vol. 44, No. 11, Pages 1590-1598, November 1996, 9 pgs.
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30	Maeda, Noriyuki et al., "A Delay Profile Information Based Subcarrier Power Control Combined With A Partial Non-Power Allocation Technique For OFDM/FDD Systems," IEEE, 0-7803-6465-5/00, Pages 1380-1384, 2000, 5 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Maehata et al., "DSRC Using OFDM for Roadside-Vehicle Communication System," IEEE 0-7803-5718-3/00, Pages 148-152, May 2000, 5 pgs.
	Matsui et al., "OFDMA/TDD Packet Transmission System with an Adaptive Subcarrier Selection Scheme for Asymmetric Wireless Communication Services," IEEE 0-7803-6622-0/01, Pages 54-55, June 2001, 2 pgs.
Lit. 1	Mehta et al., "Performance Analysis of Link Adaptation in Wireless Data Networks," Department of Electrical Engineering, Stanford University, Draft, March 6, 2000, 15 pgs.
Lits. 4 and 7-8	Mehta et al., "Performance Analysis of Link Adaptation in Wireless Data Networks," 2000 Global Telecomm. Conf. 1422, 0-7803-6451-1/00, Pages 1422-1426, November 27, 2000, 5 pgs.
Lits. 3, 5, 11, and 23-28	Merriam-Webster's Collegiate Dictionary, Tenth Edition, Pages 59, 631, and 1058-1059, 1999, 6 pgs.
	Mexican Office Action issued for PA/a/2003/005311 dated March 31, 2006, 2 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8; ITC 1	Mignone et al., "CD3-OFDM: A Novel Demodulation Scheme for Fixed and Mobile Receivers," IEEE Transactions on Communications, Vol. 44, No. 9, pages 1144-1151, September 1996, 8 pgs.
JP Lit. 3	Ministry of Internal Affairs and Communications Webpage, The Radio Use Web Site, available at http://www.tele.soumu.go.jp/j/adm/system/trunk/wimax/fwa, February 14, 2014, 1 pg.

INFORMATIO	N DISCLOSURE STATEMENT Application No.: (Cont. of 13/801,846)
ITC 1	Montalbano et al., "Spatio-temporal array processing for aperiodic CDMA downlink transmission," Conference Record of the Thirty-Third Asilomar Conference on Signals, Systems, and Computers, vol. 2, pages 912-916, October 1999, 5 pgs.
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30; JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 1	Motegi, M. et al., "Optimum Band Allocation According to Subband Condition for BST-OFDM," 11th IEEE International Symposium on Personal Indoor and Mobile Radio Communications, vol. 2, XP002213669, Piscataway, NJ, USA, ISBN: 0-7803-6465-5, pages 1236-1240, September 18-21, 2000, 5 pgs.
Lits. 2-12, 21-28, and 30	Munster, M., et al., "Co-Channel Interference Suppression Assisted Adaptive OFDM in Interference Limited Environments," IEEE VTC'99, 0-7803-5435-4/99, pages 284-288, September 17, 1999, 5 pgs.
	Naguib, F., et al., "A Space-Time Coding Modem for High-Data-Rate Wireless Communications," IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications, vol. 16, no. 8, pages 1459-1478, October 1998, 20 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	Naguib et al., "Capacity Improvement with Base-Station Antenna Arrays in Cellular CDMA," IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, Vol. 43, No. 3, Pages 691-698, August 1994, 8 pgs.
ITC 1	Naguib et al., "Performance of CDMA Cellular Networks with Base-Station Antenna Arrays: The Downlink," Proc. IEEE Int'l Conf. on Communications 94, pages 795-799, May 1994, 5 pgs.
Lits. 3, 5, and 11	Newton's Telecom Dictionary, CMP Books, Pages 57 and 346, March 2004, 4 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Nogueroles et al., "Performance of a Random OFDMA System for Mobile Communications," IEEE 0-7803-3893-6/98, Pages 37-43, February 1998, 7 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Nogueroles, R. et al., "Improved Performance of a Random OFDMA Mobile Communication System," Vehicular Technology Conference, 1998, VTC 98. 48th IEEE Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, XP010288120, ISBN: 0-7803-4320-4, pages 2502-2506, May 18-21, 1998, 5 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	Nakajima et al., "Keitai Denwa Wa Naze Tsunagarunoka," 2nd Edition, Nikkei, February 27, 2012, 3 pgs.  NTT Docomo Webpage, available at www.nttdocomo.co.jp/corporate/technology/rd/tech/lte/lte01/03/02.html,
JP Lit. 4	January 22, 2014, 3 pgs.
JP Lits. 1 and 3	NTT Technical Journal, "Super 3G (LTE)," Pages 15-21, November 2008, 7 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	Hattori, "OFDM/OFDMA Textbook," Impress R&D, pages 6-7, September 21, 2008, 4 pgs.
JP Lit. 7; JP Trial 3	Hattori, "OFDM/OFDMA Textbook," Impress R&D, pages 2-7, 56-61, and 280-281, September 21, 2008, 8 pgs.
JP Lit. 1; JP Trial 3	Hattori, "OFDM/OFDMA Textbook," Impress R&D, Pages 56-57, 60-65, and 78-79, September 21, 2008, 6 pgs.
JP Lits. 1 and 5-12	Hattori, "OFDM/OFDMA Textbook," Impress R&D, pages 78-85, September 21, 2008, 10 pgs.
JP Trials 1-3	Hattori, "OFDM/OFDMA Textbook," Impress R&D, pages 2-8 and 73-85, September 21, 2008, 22 pgs.
JP Lit. 4	Hattori, "OFDM/OFDMA Textbook," Impress R&D, Pages 78-85, 284-287, and 304-307, September 2008, 9 pgs.
JP Trial 1	"OFDMA(SOFDMA)," WiMAX Ga Wakaru, pages 46-47, September 10, 2008, 4 pgs.  "OFDMA," NTT Docomo Webpage, available at
JP Trial 1	http://www.nttdocomo.co.jp/corporate/technology/rd/tech/lte/lte01/03/01.html, August 18, 2013, 2 pgs.
JP Lit. 1	"OFDMA," NTT Docomo Webpage, May 10, 2013, 2 pgs. Office Action issued for Chinese Patent Application No. 200580041761.0 dated November 27, 2009, 3 pgs.
	Office Action issued for Chinese Patent Application No. 200610081062.5 dated April 3, 2009, English Translation, 7 pgs.
	Office Action issued for Israeli Patent Application No. 168458, issued on June 23, 2009, and the English language translation, 4 pgs.
	Office Action issued for Japanese Patent Application No. 2007-544620 dated May 19, 2011, 6 pgs (with English translation).
	Office Action issued for Japanese Patent Application No. 2008-182746 dated April 21, 2011, 6 pgs (with English translation).
	Office Action issued for Japanese Patent Application No. 2008-193243 dated April 21, 2011, 4 pgs (with English translation).
	Office Action issued for Korean Patent Application No. 2003-7007961 dated September 27, 2006, 7 pgs.
	Office Action issued for ROC (Taiwan) No. 094143279, dated August 15, 2011, 19 pgs (with English translation).
Lits. 4, 7-8, and 17-18	Ohgane, Takeo et al., "A Study on a Channel Allocation Scheme with an Adaptive Array in SDMA," IEEE, 0-7803-3659-3/97, Pages 725-729, May 1997, 5 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Olfat et al., "Adaptive Beamforming and Power Allocation for OFDM Over Wireless Networks," IEEE 0-7803-5148-7/98, Pages 759-763, November 1998, 5 pgs.
DTO/SD/09 /10 03\	43 Patent and Tradomark NECs, EXHLE10231 Page 85-61 ARD CC

- IN CINIATIO	N DISCLOSURE STATEMENT Application No.: (Cont. of 13/801,846)					
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Olfat, Masoud, et al., "Low Complexity Adaptive Beamforming and Power Allocation for OFDM Over Wireless Networks," 1999 IEEE International Conference on Communications, 0-7803-5284-X/99, Pages 523-527, June 6, 1999, 5 pgs.					
JP Lit. 7	"Optimus it L-05E," LG Webpage, 24 pgs.					
Lits. 3, 5, 11, and 23-28	Oxford English Dictionary, Second Edition, Volume I, Page 602, 1998, 4 pgs.					
Lits. 3, 5, 11, and 23-28	Oxford English Dictionary, Second Edition, Volume XIV, Page 901, 1998, 3 pgs.					
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30	Papavassiliou et al., "Improving the Capacity in Wireless Networks Through Integrated Channel Base Station and Power Assignment," IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, Vol. 47, No. 2, Pages 417-427, May 1998, 11 pgs.					
	Papavassiliou et al., "Joint Optimal Channel Base Station and Power Assignment for Wireless Access," Polytechnic University, June 17, 1996, 35 pgs.					
	Partial European Search Report issued for EP10175770.6 dated May 12, 2011, 7 pgs.					
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Paulraj et al., "A Taxonomy of Space-Time Processing for Wireless Networks", IEEE vol. 145, No. 1, February 1998, 21 pgs.					
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	Paulraj et al., "Space-Time Processing for Wireless Communication," IEEE Signal Processing magazine, Pages 49-53, November 1997, 35 pgs.					
JP Lit. 3	Peixoto, "LTE: An Overview, High level considerations on practical implementation," Ericsson Internal, May 22, 2012, 3 pgs.					
	Pietrzyk et al., "Multiuser Subcarrier Allocation for QoS Provision in the OFDMA Systems," IEEE 0-7803-7467-3/02, Pages 1077-1081, September 2002, 5 pgs.					
Lits. 4, 7-8, and 17-18	Piolini, Flavio et al., "Smart Channel-Assignment Algorithm for SDMA Systems," IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques, Vol. 47, No. 6, Pages 693-699, June 1999, 7 pgs.					
	PCT Written Opinion for International Application No. PCT/US01/31766, mailed on September 18, 2003, 4 pgs.					
JP Lit. 3	Press Conference VoLTE, Ericsson Technical Paper, page 8, July 26, 2012, 1 pg.					
Lits. 4 and 7-8	Priscoli, "Basic Issues on Dynamic Allocation of PRMA Carriers," IEEE, 0-7803-2486-2/95, Pages 428-432, June 1995, 5 pgs.					
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Qiu et al., "A Network-Assisted Dynamic Packet Assignment Algorithm for Wireless Data Networks," IEEE, VTC 2000, 0-7803-5718-3/00, Pages 735-739, May 2000, 5 pgs.					
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Qiu et al., "Third-Generation And Beyond (3.5G) Wireless Networks And Its Applications," 2002 International Symposium on Circuits and Systems, 2002 IEEE 0-7803-7448-7/02, Pages I-41-I-44, May 2002, 4 pgs.					
ITC 1	Raleigh et al., "Spatio-Temporal Coding for Wireless Communication," IEEE Trans. on Communications, vol. 46, no. 3, pages 357-366, March 1998, 10 pgs.					
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	Random House Webster's College Dictionary, Second Edition, Random House New York, Page 15, April 1999, 3 pgs.					
ITC 1	Rashid-Farrokhi et al., "Transmit Beamforming and Power Control for Cellular Wireless Systems," IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications, vol. 16, no. 8, pages 1437-1450, October 1998, 14 pgs.					
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Rhee et al., "Increase in Capacity of Multiuser OFDM System Using Dynamic Subchannel Allocation," IEEE VTC2000, 0-7803-5718-3/00, Pages 1085-1089, May 2000, 5 pgs.					
Lits. 4 and 7-8	Ritter, Gerhard, "Procedure and Radio Communication System to Allocate the Radio Resources of a Radio Interface," Translated by: Schreiber Translations Inc., June 2007, 38 pgs.					
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Robertson et al., "The Effects of Doppler Spreads in OFDM(A) Mobile Radio Systems," IEEE 0-7803-5435-4, Institute for Communications Technology, German Aerospace Center (DLR), September 1999, 5 pgs.					
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Rohling et al., "Adaptive Coding and Modulation in an OFDM-TDMA Communication System," IEEE VTC '98, 0-7803-4320-4/98, Pages 773-776, May 1998, 4 pgs.					
Lits. 1, 4, 7, 8, and 17-18; JP Lit. 1; JP Trials 3-4	Rohling et al., "Performance Comparison of Different Multiple Access Schemes for the Downlink of an OFDM Communication System," IEEE 0-7803-3659-3/97, Pages 1365-1369, May 1997, 5 pgs.					
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	Roy et al., "ESPRIT - Estimation of Signal Parameters Via Rotational Invariance Techniques," IEEE Transactions on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing, Vol. 37, No. 7, Pages 984-995, July 1989, 12 pgs.					
JP Lits. 1-3	Royer, "ACA-579 Japan Live Testing Report," Revision 1.0, Global Intellectual Strategies, October 30, 2013, 24 pgs.					
	Sari et al., "Orthogonal Frequency-Division Multiple Access and its Application to CATV Networks," European Transactions on Telecommunications, vol. 9, No. 6, pages 507-516, November/December 1998, 10 pgs.					

INFORMATIO	N DISCLOSURE STATEMENT Application No.: (Cont. of 13/801,846)					
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8; JP Lit. 1; JP Trials 3-4	Sari et al., "An Analysis of Orthogonal Frequency-Division Multiple Access," IEEE 0-7803-4198-8/97, Pages 1635-1639, November 1997, 5 pgs.					
JP Trial 4	Sari et al., "Search Result for An Analysis of Orthogonal Frequency-Division Multiple Access," IEEE Xplore Webpage, accessed on April 7, 2014, 1 pg.					
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Sari, Hikmet, "Trends and Challenges in Broadband Wireless Access," IEEE 0-7803-6684-0/00, Pages 210 214, October 2000, 5 pgs.					
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Sartenaer et al., "Resource Allocation for Frequency-Selective Multiple Access Channels with Adaptive QAN Modulation," IEEE 0-7803-6684-0, October 2000, 8 pgs.					
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Sathananthan et al., "Analysis of OFDM in the Presence of Frequency Offset and a Method to Reduce Performance Degradation," IEEE 0-7803-6451-1/00, Pages 72-76, November 2000, 5 pgs.					
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Sato et al., "Evaluation for the Capacity of Band Division Multiplexing MC-CDMA System under Fading Environments," Technical Report of IEICE A-P2000-97.SANE2000-74 RCS2000-120 (2000-10), NII-Electronic Library Service, published October 2000 [Translated], 7 pgs.					
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30	Sandell, Magnus, et al., "A Comparative Study of Pilot Based Channel Estimators for Wireless OFDM," published in Research Report TULEA 1996:19, Division of Signal Processing, Lulea University of Technology, September 1996, 34 pgs.					
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	Schmidt, Ralph O., "Multiple Emitter Location and Signal Parameter Estimation," IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation, Vol. AP-34, No. 3, Pages 276-280, March 1986, 5 pgs.					
Lit. 1	Schmidt, Heiko, et al., "Reducing the Peak to Average Power Ratio of Multicarrier Signals by Adaptive Subcarrier Selection," IEEE 0-7803-5106-1/98, pages 933-937, October 1998, 5 pgs.					
	Segal et al, "Initial OFDM/OFDMA PHY proposal for the 802.16.3 BWA," IEEE 802.16.3c-00/33, October 2000, 19 pgs.					
	Seong-Jun Oh et al., "Adaptive Resource Allocation in Power Constrained CDMA Mobile Networks," IEEE 0-7803-5668-3/99, Pages 510-514, September 1999, 5 pgs.					
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18; ITC 1	Shad et al., "Indoor SDMA Capacity Using a Smart Antenna Basestation," IEEE 0-7803-3777-8/97, Pages 868-872, October 1997, 5 pgs.					
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Shao et al., "Antenna Selection for MIMO-OFDM Spatial Multiplexing System," ISIT 2003, Yokohama, Japan, IEEE 0-7803-7728-1/03, Page 90, June 29-July 4, 2003, 1 pg.					
ITC 1	Sheikh et al., "Smart Antennas for Broadband Wireless Access Networks," IEEE Communication Magazine, vol. 37, no. 11, pages 1-17, November 1999, 17 pgs.					
ITC 1	Shen et al., "Design Tradeoffs in OFDMA Uplink Traffic Channels," IEEE Int'l Con. On Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing, vol. 4, May 2004, 5 pgs.					
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 2	"Shin Joho Tsushin Hayawakari Koza," Nikkei Business Publications, pages 132-133, January 1, 1999, 7 pgs (with English translation).					
JP Lit. 5 JP Lit. 7	Shinmura, "Kojien," 5th Edition, Iwanami Publishing Co., LTD., Page 1525, November 11, 1998, 2 pgs.  Shinmura, "Kojien," 6th Edition, Iwanami Publishing Co., LTD., Pages 222 and 824, January 11, 2008, 3 pgs.					
JP Lit. 7 JP Lit. 1	Shinmura, "Kojien," 6th Edition, Iwanami Publishing Co., LTD., Page 1567, January 11, 2008, 2 pgs. "SingleRAN LTE," Huawei webpage, 2 pgs.					
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	SMG#24, Tdoc SMG2 402/97, Philips Consumer Communications, ETSI, published December 1997, "TD 402/97," 9 pgs.					
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Sollenberger et al., "Receiver Structures for Multiple Access OFDM," IEEE 0-7803-5565-2/99, Pages 468-472, May 1999, 5 pgs.					
ITC 1	Spencer et al., "Channel Allocation in Multi-User MIMO Wireless Communications Systems," IEEE Conf. on Communications, vol. 5, pages 3035-3039, June 2004, 5 pgs.					
ITC 1	Suard et al., "Uplink Channel Capacity of Space-Division-Multiple-Access Schemes," IEEE Trans. on Information Theory, vol. 44, no. 4, pages 1468-1476, July 1998, 9 pgs.					
Lits. 4 and 7-8	Sung et al., "User Speed Estimation and Dynamic Channel Allocation in Hierarchical Cellular System," IEEE 0-7803-1927-3/94, Pages 91-95, June 1994, 5 pgs.					
	Supplemental European Search Report issued for EP 02808132 dated May 2, 2007, 3 pgs.					
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Sureau et al., "Sidelobe Control in Cylindrical Arrays," IEEE Trans. Ant. Prop., Vol. AP-30, No. 5, Pages 1027-1031, September 1982, 5 pgs.					
JP Lit. 6	Takimoto, "Radiowave and Communication from the Basis," Pages 76-79, January 20, 2013, 3 pgs.					
Lit. 1	Tang et al., "An Adaptive Modulation Scheme for Simultaneous Voice and Data Transmission Over Fading Channels," IEEE Vehicular Technology Conference (VTC '98), Draft dated December 1, 1997, 32 pgs.					
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Tangemann et al., "Comparison of Upgrade Techniques for Mobile Communication Systems," IEEE International Conference on Communications, 1994, Pages 201-05, May 1-5, 1994, 5 pgs.					

INFORMATIO	N DISCLOSURE STATEMENT Application No.: (Cont. of 13/801,846)					
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Tangemann, "Influence of the User Mobility on the Spatial Multiplex Gain of an Adaptive SDMA System," 5th IEEE International Symposium on Personal, Indoor and Mobile Radio Communications, 1994, pages 745-749, September 18-23, 1994, 5 pgs.					
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	Tangemann, "Near-Far Effects in Adaptive SDMA Systems," Sixth IEEE International Symposium on Personal, Indoor, and Mobile Radio Communications, 1995, September 27-29, 1995, 5 pgs.					
Lits. 23-28	Telecommunications Industry Association (TIA), "Mobile Station-Base Station Compatibility Standard for Dual-Mode Wideband Spread Spectrum Cellular System," TIA/EIA/IS-95-A, May 1995, 118 pgs.					
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	Telephony's Dictionary, Second Edition, Graham Langley, Pages 2-3, April 1986, 4 pgs.					
	Toba et al., "A Demand-Assign Optical Frequency-Division-Multiple-Access Star Network," Journal of Lightwave Technology, vol. 11, No. 5/6, Pages 1088-1094, May/June 1993, 7 pgs.					
	Tonello, A., et al., "Analysis of the Uplink of an Asynchronous Multi-User DMT OFDMA System Impaired by Time Offsets, Frequency Offsets, and Multi-Path Fading," 52nd Vehicular Technology Conference (IEEE VTS Fall VTC 2000), Vol. 3, pages 1094-1099, September 2000, 6 pgs.					
Lits. 4, 7-8, and 17-18	Toufik & Knopp, "Multiuser Channel Allocation Algorithms Achieving Hard Fairness," Dept. of Mobile Communications Eurecom Institute, QoS Seminaire, November 26, 2004, 5 pgs.					
JP Lit. 2; JP Trial 1	Tralli et al., "Adaptive C-OFDM System at 30 GHz for the Last Mile Wireless Broadband Access to Interactive Services," IEEE 0-7803-4788-9/98, Pages 1314-1319, June 1998, 8 pgs.					
ITC 1	Tse and Hanly, "Multiaccess Fading Channels - Part I: Polymatriod Structure, Optimal Resource Allocation and Throughput Capacities," IEEE Trans. Info. Theory, Vol. 44, No.7, pages 2796-2815, November 1998, 20 pgs.					
ITC 1	Tsoulos et al., "Application of Adaptive Antenna Technology to Third Generation Mixed Cell Radio Architectures," Proc. IEEE 44th Vehicular Technology Conference, pages 615-619, June 1994, 5 pgs.					
Lits. 1, 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18; ITC 1	Tsoulos, G.V., "Smart Antennas for Mobile Communication Systems: Benefits and Challenges," Electronics & Communication Engineering Journal, pages 84-94, April 1999, 12 pgs.					
Lits. 1, 4, 7-8, and 17-18	Tufvesson et al., "Pilot Assisted Channel Estimation for OFDM in Mobile Cellular Systems," Department of Applied Electronics, Lund University, VTC'97, May 1997, 5 pgs.					
ITC 1	Tureli et al., "Software Radio Implementation of Carrier Offset Estimation for OFDM Communications," Conf. Record of the 32nd Asilomar Conference on Signals, Systems Computers, vol. 1, pages 60-64, November 1, 1998, 5 pgs.					
JP Lit. 6	"URBANO," Kyocera Webpage, available at www.kyocera.co.jp/prdct/telecom/consumer/101/spec/index.html#specifications, August 5, 2013, 12 pgs.					
JP Lit. 5	"ULTRA WiFi 4G SoftBank 102Z," ZTE Webpage, 4 pgs.					
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); UMTS Terrestrial Radio Access (UTRA); Concept Evaluation (UMTS 30.06 version 3.0.0), ETSI, ETSI OFDMA Concept Evaluation, TR 101 146 V3.0.0, December 1997, 689 pgs.					
Lits. 7-8	Valenzuela et al., "Estimating Local Mean Signal Strength of Indoor Multipath Propagation," IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, Vol. 46, No. 1, Pages. 203-212, February 1997, 11 pgs.					
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Van de Beek et al., "A Conceptual Study of OFDM-based Multiple Access Schemes: Part 2 - Channel Estimation in the Uplink," Tdoc 116/96, ETSI STC SMG2, meeting no. 18, Helsinki, Finland, September 1996, 7 pgs.					
	Van de Beek et al., "A Conceptual Study of OFDM-based Multiple Access Schemes: Part 3 - Performance Evaluation of a Coded System," Tdoc 166/96, ETSI STC SMG2 meeting no. 19, Dusseldorf, Germany, September 1996, 7 pgs.					
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Van de Beek et al, "A Conceptual Study of OFDM-based Multiple Access Schemes: Part 4, Tracking of Time Frequency Offsets," Tdoc 250/96, ETSI STC SMG2, meeting No. 20, Nice, France, December 1996, 12 pgs.					
	Van de Beek et al., "A Time and Frequency Synchronization Scheme for Multiuser OFDM," Research Report 1998:06, Division of Signal Processing, Lulea University of Technology, August 1998, 28 pgs.					
Lits. 1-12, 21-28, and 30	Van de Beek et al., "A Time and Frequency Synchronization Scheme for Multiuser OFDM," IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communication, Vol. 17, No. 11, Pages 1900-1914, November 1999, 15 pgs.					
Lits. 1, 4, 7-8, and 17-18	Van de Beek et al., "On Channel Estimation in OFDM Systems", Proceedings of Vehicular Technology Conference (VTC 95) vol. 2, Pages 815-819, September 1995, 6 pgs.					
Lits. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-12, 21-28, and 30	Van de Beek et al., "Synchronization and Channel Estimation in OFDM Systems," Lulea University of Technology, Division of Signal Processing, Lulea, Sweden, September 1998, 158 pgs.					
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Van de Beek et al., "Synchronization of a TDMA-OFDM Frequency Hopping System," In Proc. IEEE Vehic. Technol. Conf., Volume 2, pages 1290-1294, Ottawa, Canada, May 1998, 6 pgs.					
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	Van Nee et al., "OFDM for Wireless Multimedia Communications," Artech House, published December 22, 1999, 272 pgs.					

INFORMATIO	N DISCLOSURE STATEMENT Application No.: (Cont. of 13/801,846)
Lits. 1-12 and 17-18	Van Nee et al., "OFDM for Wireless Multimedia Communications," Artech House Universal Personal Communications, copyright 2000, 14 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	Vandenameele et al., "A Combined OFDM/SDMA Approach for WLAN," IEEE 49th Vehicular Tech. Conf., Vol. 2, IEEE 0-7803-5565-2/99, Pages 1712-1716, May 1999, 5 pgs.
	Vanderaar, Mark et al., "Provisional Application," July 24, 2000, 11 pgs.
Lits. 1-12	Viswanathan et al., "Adaptive Coded Modulation Over Slow Frequency-Selective Fading Channels," IEEE 0-7803-5565-2/99, Pages 2388-2392, May 1999, 5 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, 7-8, and 17-18	Wahlqvist et al., "A Conceptual Study of OFDM-Based Multiple Access Schemes, Part 1: Air Interface Requirements," Telia Research AB, May 6, 1996, 6 pgs.
Lits. 1-12, 17-18, 21-28,	Wahlqvist et al., "Capacity Comparison of an OFDM Based Multiple Access System Using Different Dynamic
and 30	Resource Allocation," IEEE 0-7803-3659-3/97, Pages 1664-1668, May 1997, 5 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Wahlqvist et al., "Description of Telias OFDM Based Proposal (Working document in the OFDM concept group)," Telia, ETSI STC SMG2#22, Tdoc 180/97, May 12-16, 1997, 22 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and	Wahlqvist, "Design and Evaluation of an OFDM-based Proposal for Third Generation Mobile
17-18; ITC 1	Communication," Lulea 1998:25, Lulea University of Technology, published July 1998, 118 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	Wahlqvist et al., "Time Synchronization in the uplink of an OFDM system," In Proc. IEEE Vehic. Technol. Conf., Volume 3, Atlanta, pages 1569-1573, May 1996, 5 pgs.
Lits. 7-8	Wahlqvist et al., "WW3/BAI Registered Documents," dated September 26, 1995, 932 pgs.
	Waldeck, Torsten, et al., "Telecommunication Applications Over the Low Voltage Power Distribution Grid,"
	Spread Spectrum Techniques and Applications, 1998, Proceedings 1998 IEEE 5th International Symposium on Sun City, South Africa, vol. 1, pages 73-77, September 2-4, 1998, 5 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Wang et al., "Dynamic Channel Resource Allocation in Frequency Hopped Wireless Communication Systems," IEEE 0-7803-2015-8/94, Page 229, July 1994, 1 pg.
	Wang et al., "Wireless Multicarrier Communications," IEEE Signal Processing Magazine, Vol. 17, No.3, pages 29-48, May 2000, 20 pgs.
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15,	Ward, James and Compton, R. Ted, Jr., "High Throughput Slotted ALOHA Packet Radio Networks with
and 17-18;	Adaptive Arrays," IEEE Transactions on Communications, vol. 41, No. 3, pages 460-470, March 1993, 11 pgs.
Lits. 3, 5, 11, and 23-28	Webster's Encyclopedic Unabridged Dictionary of the English Language, Gramercy Books, Page 1734, April 1996, 3 pgs.
Lits. 3, 5, and 11	Webster's New Ninth Collegiate Dictionary, Page 1303, 1991, 3 pgs.
Lits. 3, 5, 11, and 23-28	Webster's New World College Dictionary, Third Edition, Page 70, June 1997, 2 pgs.
	Wei, Lei, "Synchronization Requirements for Multi-user OFDM on Satellite Mobile and Two-path Rayleigh Fading Channels," IEEE Transactions on Communications, Vol. 43, No. 2/3/4, pages 887-895, February 1995, 9 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18	Weinstein et al., "Data Transmission by Frequency-Division Multiplexing using the Discrete Fourier Transform," IEEE Trans. On Comm. Tech., Vol. com-19, No. 5, Pages 628-634, October 1971, 7 pgs.
Lits. 7-8	Willars et al., "Distribution of WW3 October-95 Deliverable," dated September 29, 1995, 296 pgs.
ITC 1	Winters et al., "The Impact of Antenna Diversity on the Capacity of Wireless Communication Systems," IEEE Trans. On Communications, vol. 42, no. 2/3/4, pages 1740-1751, February/March/April 1994, 12 pgs.
ITC 1	Winters, "Signal Acquisition and Tracking with Adaptive Arrays in the Digital Mobile Radio System IS-54 with Flat Fading," IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, Vol. 43, No. 4, pages 377-384, November 1993, 8 pgs.
JP Lit. 2	"Wireless City Planning," ZTE Webpage, available at www.zte.co.jp/press_center/news/ztejapan/201109/t20110928_9277.html, February 21, 2013, 1 pg.
ITC 1	Wolniansky P.W. et al., "V-BLAST: An Architecture for Realizing Very High Data Rates Over the Rich-Scattering Wireless Channel," 1998 URSI Int'l Symposium on Signals, Systems, and Electronics, pages 295-300, September 1998, 6 pgs.
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8	Wong et al., "A Real-Time Sub-Carrier Allocation Scheme for Multiple Access Downlink OFDM Transmission," IEEE 0-7803-5435-4/99, Pages 1124-1128, September 1999, 5 pgs.
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	Wong, K-K, et al., "Adaptive Antennas at the Mobile and Base Stations in an OFDM/TDMA Systems," IEEE, 0-7803-4984-9/98, Pages 183-188, November 1998, 6 pgs.
	Wong et al., "Adaptive Antennas at the Mobile and Base Stations in an OFDM/TDMA Systems," Department
Lits. 7-8	of Electrical & Electronic Engineering, The Hong Kong University of Science & Technology, Clear Water Bay, Kowloon, Hong Kong, Pre-Published Version, 6 pgs.
Lits. 7-8	Wong, Kai-Kit, et al., "Adaptive Antennas at the Mobile and Base Stations in an OFDM/TDMA Systems," IEEE Transactions on Communications, Vol. 49, No. 1, pages 195-206, January 2001, 12 pgs.

INFORMATION	DISCI	COLIDE	CTATEMENT
INFURNATION	1 115 (.1	UNIRE	SIAIEMENI

Application No.: (Cont. of 13/801,846)

	pgs.				
Lits. 4 and 7-8	"Wireless LAN," Nokia, available at http://www.nokia.com/corporate/wlan/woffice.html, December 2000, 2				
Lits. 4 and 7-8	Journal, Pages 107-129, January-March 2000, 23 pgs.   "PicoNode," Nortel, available at http://www.nortelnetworks.com/products/01/gsmlpn.html, 1999, 4pgs.				
Lits. 7-8	Zysman et al., "Technology Evolution for Mobile and Personal Communications," Bell Labs Technical Journal, Pages 107-129, January-March 2000, 23 pgs.				
Lits. 7-8	Zwick et al., "A Statistical Model for Indoor Environments Including Angle of Arrival, 48th IEEE Vehicular Technology Conference," IEEE 0-7803-4320-4/98, pages 615-619, May 1998, 5 pgs.				
and 30	Proceedings, vol. 1, pages 574-577, August 21, 2000, 4 pgs.				
Lits. 2-12, 17-18, 21-28,	Zhang, Yunjun et al., "Orthogonal Frequency Division Multiple Access Peak-to-Average Power Ratio Reduction using Optimized Pilot Symbols," IEEE International Conference on Communication Technology				
JP Trial 2	Communication," Tokyo Denki University Publication Bureau, pages 123-125, December 20, 1997, 7 pgs (with English translation).				
17-18 JP Lit. 2;	Technology Conference 2004, VTC 2004, Spring 2004, IEEE 59th, Vol. 1, pages 362-366, May 2004, 5 pgs. Yukiji, Yamauchi, "Towards the Spread Spectrum Communication Next Generation High Performance				
Lits. 7-8 and	Yu et al., "Transmit Selection Diversity Technique in the MIMO-OFDM System for HSDPA," Vehicular				
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	Yin & Liu, "Performance of Space-Division Multiple-Access (SDMA) With Scheduling," IEEE Transactions on Wireless Communications, Vol. 1, No. 4, Pages 611-618, October 2002, 8 pgs.				
Lits. 7-8 and 17-18; ITC 1	Yin & Liu, "An SDMA Protocol for Wireless Multimedia Networks," 2000 IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing, Vol. 5, IEEE, 0-7803-6293-4/00, Pages 2613-2616, June 2000, 4 pgs.				
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18; ITC 1	Yin & Liu, "Dynamic Scheduling in Antenna Array Packet Radio," Conference Record of the 33rd Asilomar Conference on Signals, Systems, and Computers, Vol. 1, IEEE, 0-7803-5700-0/99, pages 154-158, October 1999, 5 pgs.				
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	Yin, "Cross Layer Design and Optimization of Wireless Networks," University of Washington, 2001, 142 pgs.				
ITC 1	Technology Conference, vol. 5, 0-7803-6507-0/00, Pages 2386-2393, September 2000, 8 pgs.				
	Broadcasting, Vol. 45, No. 4, pages 400-409, December 1999, 10 pgs.  Yener et al., "Combined temporal and spatial filter structures for CDMA systems," IEEE Vehicular				
Lit. 4	Communications, 1999 (MOMUC '99), 1999 IEEE International Workshop on San Diego, CA, USA, IEEE, US, XP010370695, ISBN: 0-7803-59046, pages 43-50, November 15, 1999, 8 pgs.  Yeh, C., et al., "Channel Estimation Using Pilot Tones in OFDM Systems," IEEE Transactions on				
Lit 1	ye Li, et al., "Clustered OFDM with channel estimation for high rate wireless data," Mobile Multimedia  Communications, 1999 (MOM IC 199), 1999 IEEE International Workshop on San Diogo, CA, USA, IEEE				
Lits. 4, 7-8, 15, and 17-18	Yang et al., "A Message-Passing Approach to Distributed Resource Allocation in Uplink DFT-Spread-OFDMA Systems," IEEE Transactions on Communications, Vol. 59, No. 4, pages 1099-1113, April 2011, 15				
ITC 1	Yan et al., "Rate Adaptive Space-time Modulation Techniques for Combating Cochannel Interference," 2001 IEEE Int'l Conf. on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal processing, pages 2469-2472, May 2001, 4 pgs.				
and 17-18; ITC 1	Xu et al., "Throughput Multiplication of Wireless LANs for Multimedia Services: SDMA Protocol Design," IEEE 0-7803-1820-X/94, Pages 1326-1332, November 1994, 7 pgs.				
and 17-18 Lits. 4, 7-8, 15,	Communications," IEEE 0-7803-1825-0/94, Pages 800-804, May 1994, 5 pgs.				
JP Trial 4 Lits. 4, 7-8, 15,	IEEE Xplore Webpage, accessed on April 7, 2014, 1 pg.  Xu et al., "Experimental Studies of Space-Division-Multiple-Access Schemes for Spectral Efficient Wireless				
JP Lit. 1; JP Trial 4	Selected Areas in Communications, IEEE Inc., New York, USA, vol. 17, No. 10, XP000855475, ISSN: 0733-8716/99, Pages 1747-1758, October 1999, 12 pgs.  Wong, C. Y., et al., "Search Result for Multiuser OFDM With Adaptive Subcarrier, Bit, and Power Allocation,"				
Lits. 1, 4, and 7-8; ITC 1;	Wong, C. Y., et al., "Multiuser OFDM With Adaptive Subcarrier, Bit, and Power Allocation," IEEE Journal on				
Lits. 1, 4, 7-8, and 17-18	Wong et al., "Multiuser Subcarrier Allocation for OFDM Transmission Using Adaptive Modulation," IEEE 0-7803-5565-2/99, Pages 479-483, May 1999, 5 pgs.				
ITC 1	Wong et al., "Investigating the Performance of Smart Antenna Systems at the Mobile and Base Stations in the Down and Uplinks," Proceedings of 1998 IEEE Vehicular Technology Conference, Vol. 2, pages 880-884, May 1998, 5 pgs.				

EXAMINER: Initial if citation considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP § 609; Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to the applicant.